ARexx
Made Easy!
New Series—p.2

MORPH [illegible] hing Tips—p.21

AMIGA WORLD

April 1995
U.S.A. $3.95
Canada $4.95
UK £2.95

Color Output *To The Max!*

COLOR PRINTER SHOWDOWN:

Fargo's Primera Pro vs. Epson's Color Stylus

Plus!

- Printer Driver Tips
- 3 Landscape Generators
- Create Your Own "Digital Scrapbook"
- Video Edit Controllers

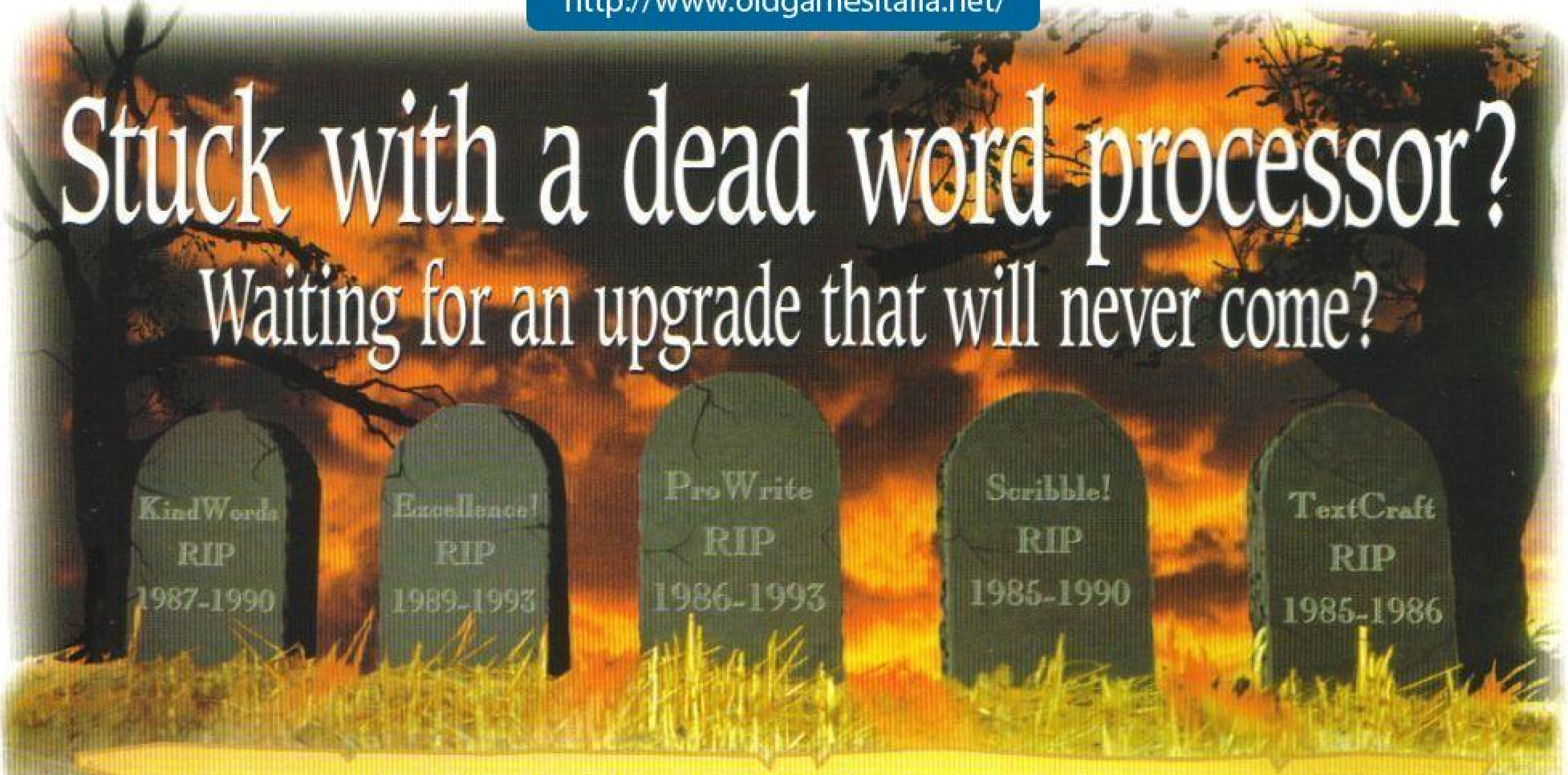
Reviews

- ImageFX 2.0
- Personal Paint 6.1
- W[illegible]dworth 3.1 . . . *More!*

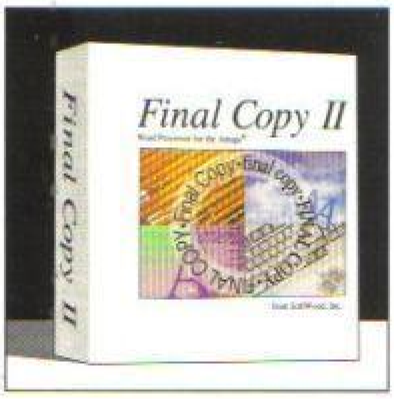
COD. 961 SPEDIZIONE 04.04.95
INTERCONTINENTAL
TEL. 02.67.07.32.27
FATT. 04.95 LIRE 10.800
1 096195 040104

Stuck with a dead word processor?

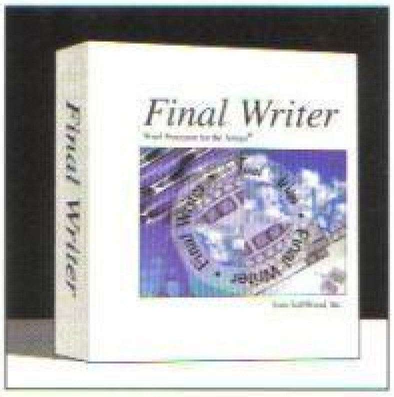
Waiting for an upgrade that will never come?



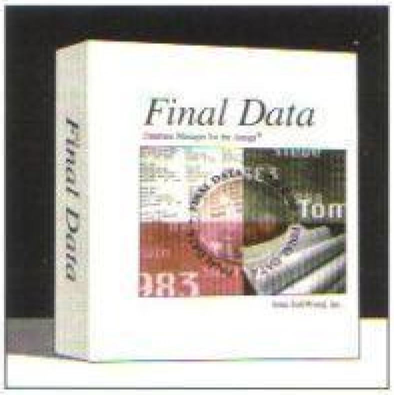
Now, if you own **ProWrite, Scribble!, KindWords, TextCraft, Excellence!**, or any other word processor, you can **upgrade** to Final Copy II or Final Writer for a special, **low price**. Call 1-800-247-8314 for details and to order your upgrade to the latest in word processing technology.



Release 2. "Readers' Choice Award 1993", Amazing Computing; "Award '93 - Best Software Product", Amiga Plus (Germany), "Product of the Year 1993", Amiga Magazine (Germany). What more can we say? This is the most popular and most used word processor on the Amiga today. It features a 110,000 word speller, 1.4 million word thesaurus; auto-hyphenation; search and replace; tab stops; adjustable margins; word and sentence counts; paragraph sorting; on-screen math; ARexx port; style sheets; drawing tools; imported IFF graphics; master pages; Compugraphic, Type-1, and NimbusQ outline font support; 30 outline fonts; and the best printing possible on any Workbench supported printer. System requirements: 1 megabyte of RAM, 2 floppy drives, and Workbench 1.3 or higher.



New Release 3. "...Final Writer is arguably the best word processor yet released for the Amiga.", Amiga World, March 1994. "...Final Writer is the top Amiga word processor to rival even the Mac and PC heavyweights.", CU Amiga (England), January 1994. Final Writer has all of Final Copy II's features (see above) plus many more. It includes: undo; easy bold, italic, and underlining; table of contents, table of illustrations, endnotes, bibliography, and index generation; sections; multiple master pages; EPS graphic support; 120 outline fonts; rotating graphics; movable text blocks; and a user button strip. Release 3 now includes easy page numbering, drag and drop, type and spell, polygon drawing tool, special shape drawing tools, and dictionary hyphenation. Requirements: 2.5 megabytes of RAM, hard drive, and Workbench 2.04 or higher.



New program. Final Data is the new database manager for the Amiga. It is designed for people who need a convenient tool to keep track of lists of information. It combines very fast sorting and searching with quick printing of reports and labels. Final Data is ideal for name and address lists, video libraries, customer lists, references, etc. Anyone can learn to set up a database, enter data, and print reports and labels in a matter of minutes – not days! Reports come complete with page headings that include title and page numbers. Reports may be printed with totals and row counts. Labels can be defined in a variety of formats. Use with Final Copy II or Final Writer for the best mail-merge possible. Accepts PenPal, InfoFile, MiAmiga File, and File IIsg databases. Requirements: 1 floppy drive, 512K RAM, and WB 1.3 or higher.

1-800-247-8314 SoftWood, Inc.

All products mentioned are trademarks of their respective owners. ©SoftWood, Inc. 1994. All rights reserved.

NEW! SuperGen SX Studio

The Complete Broadcast Quality Studio for All Amigas

UPGRADE!
Any genlock to the
SuperGen SX Studio
for only $599.95
Call 800.645.1164
for details.

SuperGen SX
DIGITAL
Our Wedding
CLASSIC
SuperGen SX Studio Makes WAVES
Kiki Stockhammer

Overlay any Amiga graphic in broadcast quality with **SuperGen SX**

Create amazing animated graphics and borders with **Brilliance 2.0**

Add high resolution text to your videos with **Broadcast Titler 2.0**

SuperGen SX Studio is the *first and only* low-cost, broadcast-quality genlock, titling, paint and animation system designed to work on all Amigas. The SuperGen SX Studio includes the stand-alone, S-Video version of the bestselling Amiga video peripheral of all time, the SuperGen genlock. SuperGen SX Studio also includes Innovision's Broadcast Titler 2.0, the Amiga's most popular character generator and Digital Creation's Brilliance 2.0, the brand new version of the Amiga's fastest and most powerful paint and animation system.

The SuperGen SX Studio works on all Amigas, from the A500 to the A4000, in both AGA and non-AGA modes. SuperGen SX Studio lets you overlay titles, create amazing animated borders and graphics, and fade between any video source and Amiga graphic. And, since SuperGen SX Studio is easy to use, you'll be producing videos that look just like the pros' in no time.

The SuperGen SX Studio includes the SuperGen SX, Broadcast Titler 2.0, and Brilliance 2.0 and sells for

$799.95

800.645.1164
916.851.0800

DIGITAL CREATIONS
A PLAY Company

Also works in PAL. Digital Creations, SuperGen SX, and Brilliance are trademarks of Play Inc. Broadcast Titler is a trademark of Innovision.

FIRST IMPRESSIONS

"The worms crawl in, the worms crawl out . . . "

I've been waiting until our print deadline to write this column because I was hoping that the news we've heard this week would turn out to be a molehill, not a mountain. Plus, I'm trying to be kind to my blood pressure.

In case you hadn't heard, things in the Commodore liquidation proceedings took the strangest twist in an already bizarre tale when it was reported that two very familiar reptiles had climbed back out of the primordial ooze possibly to play a role in the case. I say "possibly" because that's what we were waiting to hear as this issue went to press. (For a full report on the re-emergence of—dare I say it—Irving Gould and Mehdi Ali in the Commodore case, see "Overscan," p. 4, in this issue.)

Now, if Irving and Mehdi wind up crawling back to where they came from without a ripple, that's fine—it will have cost us only a week or two in proceedings where delays have become SOP. But if they succeed in throwing a monkey wrench into the resolution of this case, they may achieve something even they couldn't cause when they were running the company (i.e., into the ground) themselves—killing off the Amiga.

The prospect of having even part of the liquidation come under the jurisdiction of US bankruptcy courts seems to be making our old friends just a little nervous. It makes a person wonder if the stricter, twelve-month liability period for the actions of former company executives under US law (as opposed to three months in the Bahamas) has some hidden significance. While we certainly wouldn't care to speculate in print about such a matter until the entire situation is brought to light—and those involved get to explain their actions—I bet there are more than a few Amiga owners, not to mention members of the Commodore Shareholders' Movement, who might be willing to venture some conclusions of their own.

If (and this is still a very big "if" as I write this) Irving Gould and Mehdi Ali succeed in significantly delaying the proceedings by filing an objection to the liquidators' plans for resolving this mess, it would be a tragically ironic outcome to this sorry affair. Legal representatives for the liquidators, Commodore's creditors, and the parties seeking to purchase the rights to the Amiga were on the verge of working out a very difficult, hard-fought settlement to the case. Any further delay—especially from the corner that brought us to this impasse in the first place—may well have dire consequences for the future resurgence of the Amiga.

Let's hope the perpetrators of the decline of the Amiga will not be allowed to finish what all their mismanagement and shortsightedness failed to achieve. Long live the Amiga!

Daniel Sullivan

Daniel Sullivan
Editor in Chief

AmigaWorld

Dale Strang, ***Publisher***

Daniel Sullivan, ***Editor-in-Chief***
Tim Walsh, ***Senior Editor/Reviews***
Ann Record, ***Assistant Editor***
Swain Pratt, ***Editorial Production Coordinator***
Peter Olafson, ***Games Editor***
Denny Atkin, Joel Hagen, ***Contributing Editors***

Howard G. Happ, ***Art Director***
Laura Johnson, ***Assistant Art Director***
Ann Dillon, ***Designer***

Alana Korda, ***Production Director***

Michael McGoldrick, ***Advertising Director***
Heather Guinard, ***Sales Representative***
Darlene Sweeney, ***Advertising Services Manager***
Advertising: ***1-800-441-4403; 1-603-924-0100***
FAX: 1-603-924-4066

Giorgio Saluti, ***Associate Publisher, West Coast Sales***
600 Townsend St., Suite 170 East
San Francisco, CA 94103
1-415-522-2403; FAX: 1-415-522-2409

Wendie Haines Marro, ***Marketing Director***

Johanna Rivard, ***Circulation Director***
Debbie Bourgault, ***Circulation Fulfillment Manager***
Subscription Services: 1-800-827-0877 or 1-815-734-1109

TechMedia Publishing

Dale Strang, ***President***
Karen Peterson, ***Business Manager***
Kristin Miller, ***Office Services Manager***
John Ryan, ***Administrative Assistant***
Nancy Mallette, ***Senior Credit Analyst***
Kemco Publishers Services, ***Newsstand Circulation***

IDG
INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

AmigaWorld (ISSN 0883-2390) is an independent journal not connected with Commodore Busness Machines, Inc. *AmigaWorld* is published monthly by TechMedia Publishing, Inc., an IDG Company, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458. US subscription rate is $29.97, one year; $57.97, two years; $83.97, three years; Canada, $41.97 (includes GST), and Mexico $38.97. Foreign Airmail $84.97. US funds drawn on US bank. Prepayment is required on all foreign subscriptions. All foreign rates are one-year only. Second-class postage paid at Peterborough, NH, and at additional mailing offices. Phone: 603-924-0100. On-line on BIX: Amiga.World (in Amiga.exchange); CompuServe: 76376,2137; Portal: Go AmigaWorld. Entire contents copyright 1995 by TechMedia Publishing, Inc. No part of this publication may be printed or otherwise reproduced without written permission from the publisher. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to *AmigaWorld*, Subscription Services, PO Box 595, Mt. Morris, IL 61054-7901. Nationally distributed by Kable News Co. *AmigaWorld* makes every effort to ensure the accuracy of articles, listings, and diagrams published in the magazine. *AmigaWorld* assumes no responsibility for damages due to errors or omissions. PRINTED IN THE USA. Posted under Canadian International Publication agreement # 0257478.

CONTENTS

VOLUME 11, NUMBER 4, APRIL 1995

FEATURES

COLOR PRINTERS—*DEUX*
By Gary Ludwick 12
Printmaster Ludwick reprises his '94 review of color printers with follow-up analysis—plus evaluations and print comparisons of two of the bright new stars of the '95 season: Fargo's Primera Pro and Epson's Color Stylus.

ARTICLES

FRACTAL LANDSCAPES
By Mark R. Brown 17
Amiga landscape-generating programs allow you to create entire worlds of your own devising. Here's how they work—plus comparisons of three leading commercial programs and a slew of PD/shareware offerings.

FACE TO FACE WITH MORPHPLUS
By Chris Edgin 21
Novice/intermediate users of Elastic Reality/ASDG's MorphPlus—or, for that matter, any morphing program—will benefit from these pro tips (with sample project) for creating better, more realistic morphs.

GETTING YOUR HEAD AROUND AREXX—PART 1: FIVE-MINUTE AREXX *By Edward J. Corr* 25
A new three-part series exploring the building blocks of ARexx programming. Part 1 gets you up and running by showing you how to master the simplest element—a code fragment—in just a matter of minutes.

COLUMNS

DENNY ON DOS *By Denny Atkin* 5
The first of a two-part mini-series on getting better hardcopy results from AmigaDOS's Preferences printing system. First up: printer-driver tips and tricks.

PRIME-TIME PD *By Tim Walsh*. 7
Tim offers nuts-and-bolts advice—and an assortment of freely distributable files to download—to get you up and surfing on the Internet.

Showdown at the Color Printer Corral—p. 12. Fargo's new Primera Pro locks horns with Epson's recent Color Stylus in the battle of low-cost, high-quality color printers.

ACCENT ON GRAPHICS
By Joel Hagen. 32
With a scanner or digitizer, you can turn travel mementos, memorabilia, or just about any kind of collection into a "digital scrapbook" in a matter of minutes with these few simple techniques.

DEPARTMENTS

FIRST IMPRESSIONS
By Daniel Sullivan 2
Just when things were looking up in the Commodore mess, a "blast from the past" (actually, two of them) threatens to gum up the gears of the machinery of justice.

OVERSCAN. 4
Amiga news, newsmakers, and new products.

***AW* PRODUCT INFORMATION** 58
To contact the vendors of products mentioned in this issue of *AmigaWorld*, consult our all-in-one "Manufacturers'/Distributors' Addresses" list.

HELP KEY. 56
Tim's always on call for ER duty when it comes to technical ills and spills.

THE LAST WORD 64
Exercise your First Amendment rights right here every month.

REVIEWS

IMAGEFX 2.0 *(Nova Design)* 8
That most versatile of image-processing/special-effects programs is bigger, better, and more comprehensive than ever.

PERSONAL EDITOR *(Nucleus)* and **V-STATION 3300** *(Future Video)*. 10
Big news for Amiga videographers: two new, top-notch edit controllers with very affordable price tags.

COBRA *(DKB)*. 38
Low-cost accelerator/RAM expander for the A1200.

WORDWORTH 3.1 *(Soft-Logik)*. 38
The latest version of the leading word processor in the UK is now available on this side of the drink.

PERSONAL PAINT 6.1 *(DKB)* 44
With brand-new features and support for AGA Amigas, a good paint program just got a whole lot better.

GAMES

By Peter Olafson

TOWER ASSAULT *(Team 17)* 48
The best, by far, in Team 17's Alien Breed series of action games.

3-D SCROLLING UPDATE. 48
Fifteen new Amiga offerings in the exciting Doom/Wolfenstein genre of free-scrolling action games first previewed in the Dec. '94 issue: Death Mask; Fears; Robinson's Requiem; Alien Breed 3D; Poom 0.3B; TextDemo6; Dentaku 26; Warp S; Amiga-Wolf3D 1.1; Motion; Killing Time; Psychedelic; I Shot Kurt Cobain; Quartex; Wolf 3-D.

GAME BITS. 54
Quick notes on new releases in the Amiga game market.

UDICE

OVERSCAN

News, New Products and More

FORMER COMMODORE EXECS MAY DELAY LIQUIDATION PROCEEDINGS

As this issue was going to press, *AmigaWorld* learned that former Commodore executives Irving Gould and Mehdi Ali may try to block a settlement proposed by the liquidators in the Commodore bankruptcy proceedings.

In addition, it was reported that two new parties may enter the bidding process—joining CEI and the former management team of Commodore UK.

In early February, *The Philadelphia Inquirer* reported that the liquidators had worked out an accord with Commodore's creditors that would clear the way for the purchase of the company. Under the terms of the accord, part of the liquidation would be adjudicated under Bahamian law and part under US law.

That, however, raised the possibility of a jurisdictional challenge from former Commodore company executives Gould and Ali. Lawyers for the two men were to appear before the Bahamian Supreme Court to discuss whether a formal objection to the proposed settlement would be filed to block further proceedings.

That hearing, however, was postponed when one of the judges was forced to take an emergency leave. The court was to reconvene sometime near the end of February.

The basis of the objection would be that since Commodore International was incorporated in the Bahamas and filed for liquidation under Bahamian law, US bankruptcy courts have no jurisdiction in the matter—a point with which the creditors have disagreed since the beginning. The terms of the new accord have already been accepted by US Bankruptcy Judge James Garrity.

Two familiar faces resurfaced in February in the Commodore liquidation case: Irving Gould (right) and Mehdi Ali (left).

The underlying cause of this dispute may lie with differing provisions of bankruptcy law under the two jurisdictions. US law provides that former executives of a company filing for bankruptcy can be held liable for actions taken up to 12 months prior to filing. The more lenient Bahamian law stipulates only a three-month period. If some of the proceedings take place under US law, it could open the way for the creditors to file suit against Gould, Ali, and others for possible wrongdoing during the 12 months prior to Commodore's filing for liquidation last May.

The Philadelphia Inquirer also reported that two new parties may enter the bidding process. Present in Nassau on the day of the postponed Supreme Court hearing were lawyers for the German computer distributor Escom AG (previously rumored to be interested in acquiring Commodore) and an as-yet-unnamed "major American technology company."

Regardless of the number of bidders, the crucial element in the proceedings now is how the Bahamian court will rule on the Gould/Ali objection and whether this will cause significant delays in resolving the liquidation. *—DS*

DRACO: A NEW LIFE FOR THE AMIGA? A PREVIEW OF MACROSYSTEMS' '060 WORKSTATION

MacroSystems is a rare find these days. Not only is the German-based company a stalwart supporter of the Amiga, but it's also constantly redefining the market with innovative products, such as the VLab Motion board, the Retina Z3 display card, the 16-bit Toccata sound card, and Xi-Paint, its latest paint package. In a bold effort to revitalize the Amiga market, the company is producing a Motorola 68060-based computer that uses the Amiga OS: the DraCo.

Recently, *AmigaWorld* visited company headquarters in Witten, Germany, to find out just what all the buzz was about the DraCo.

Son of Amiga?

Although still in the earliest stages of development, the DraCo workstation promises enormous potential for high-speed rendering on the Amiga. When complete, DraCo will utilize AmigaDOS 3.1 as its operating system. According to company president Jorge Sprave, MacroSystems has verbal agreements with all of the major parties bidding for the Amiga technology to license the OS as soon as the legal proceedings are complete.

The DraCo concept is a unique one. For starters, no Amiga hardware will be used in the design (thereby sidestepping the current critical shortage of Amiga custom chips), yet the system promises 80% compatibility with existing software because it is based on AmigaDOS 3.1. MacroSystems will also provide an option for DEC's Alpha chip to work as a coprocessor to the 68060.

The standard system will most likely include ►

To locate the vendors of products mentioned, see the "Manufacturers'/Distributors' Addresses" list on p. 58.

Denny on DOS

HINTS & TIPS FOR MASTERING THE OPERATING SYSTEM

By Denny Atkin

#11—Driving Miss Daisywheel

The Amiga's output has always looked good on screen. If you take the time to learn the ins and outs of the AmigaDOS Preferences printing system, you can make your hardcopy printouts look just as good. This month we'll take a look at the Amiga's printer drivers; next time we'll delve into the Prefs editors that give you control over them.

Although it's now a common feature in computer operating systems, ten years ago the Amiga's use of a single printer driver for all programs was revolutionary in the personal-computer market. The Macs of the day supported only Apple printers, while PCs required a different printer driver for every program.

The Amiga's centralized system means you need only one driver for all your programs (with the exception of a few—such as WordPerfect and PageStream 3—that use custom drivers in an effort to enhance printing capabilities). The drivers included with AmigaDOS support hundreds of different printer models; for those that aren't included, there are a variety of public-domain, shareware, and commercial drivers available.

What Is Your Preference, Sir?

Your printer may be supported by a Preferences driver even if it's not listed in the AmigaDOS manual. Check your printer's manual for code-compatibility with a popular printer: Most modern dot-matrix printers are compatible with the Epson 24-pin standard (EpsonQ), while most inkjets and laser printers are Hewlett-Packard compatible (HP_DeskJet and HP_LaserJet, respectively).

If you're in the market for a laser printer and you want PostScript for desktop-publishing purposes, try to find a printer that's compatible with both PostScript and HP LaserJet (PCL) codes. Although AmigaDOS releases from 2.1 on do include a PostScript driver, it's not a very good one and may not work well with some applications. With a dual-emulation printer, you can use PostScript to get the best results from desktop-publishing applications such as PageStream and Professional Page, and shift back down to HP emulation for programs like Brilliance and SBase.

QUICK TIP:

If you're using an Epson-compatible 24-pin printer, try the NEC_Pinwriter driver instead of the EpsonQ driver. This should work just as well for most applications, and will give you access to the 360-dpi resolution that the Epson driver doesn't support.

If you set out to buy a new printer, you may find upon investigation (and by all means investigate before purchasing!) that although it's supported by a Preferences driver, that driver doesn't let you use the printer to its full potential. For example, newer HP-compatible laser printers often support 600 dots-per-inch printing, but the Preferences driver supports only 300 dpi.

Another example is Canon's line of inkjet printers. While they understand Epson printer codes, you won't get a good-looking printout if you try to use an Epson dot-matrix driver. Break out your modem and find a copy of Wolf Faust's Canon Studio package online. A stripped-down version of the original Studio printer-driver software (more on this later), Canon Studio gives you much better control of your Canon printer's features. For a small fee, you can upgrade to the full-blown version of Canon Studio, which features multiple dither patterns and more.

The Studio II Advantage

Or better yet, give NoahJi's a call and pick up a copy of Faust's Studio II printer software. This must-have package provides top-notch drivers for Canon Bubble Jets, HP DeskJets, LaserJets, and other PCL printers, most 24-pin printers, and the Epson Stylus series. This package includes fast drivers that can not only take advantage of your printer's highest resolution, but can also support 256 gray levels and 54 dither methods, as well as your printer's built-in typefaces.

The Studio II package also supports 24-bit output to color printers and includes a program for printing 24-bit images at sizes ranging from thumbnails to multipage posters. There's even a Color Management System (CMS) feature, with which you can precisely match your printer's output to your monitor, eliminating dark, muddy printouts. (If you own a scanner, Studio II can even do its calibration automatically.) This package is not inexpensive, but if output quality is important to you, it's well worth the price.

Money-Saver Solutions

If you're just looking for a better printer driver and don't want to spend much, there are still some good solutions. Endicor has just released its Epson Stylus Color driver, which supports the 720-dpi and MicroWeave modes of Epson's superb color printer.

Hewlett-Packard owners can look to Creative Focus's SuperDJ3 and SuperLJ4 drivers, which dramatically improve output on DeskJet and LaserJet printers. There are also numerous public-domain and shareware drivers available on networks and local bulletin boards. *(To locate vendors of commercial drivers mentioned here, see the "Manufacturers'/Distributors' Addresses" list, on p. 58.)*

Look for a continued discussion on printing next month. ■

*Denny Atkin is author of the book **Denny Atkin's Best Amiga Tips and Secrets**. Send suggestions to him via e-mail at DennyAmiga@aol.com, or write to him c/o **AmigaWorld**, PO Box 802, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458-0802.*

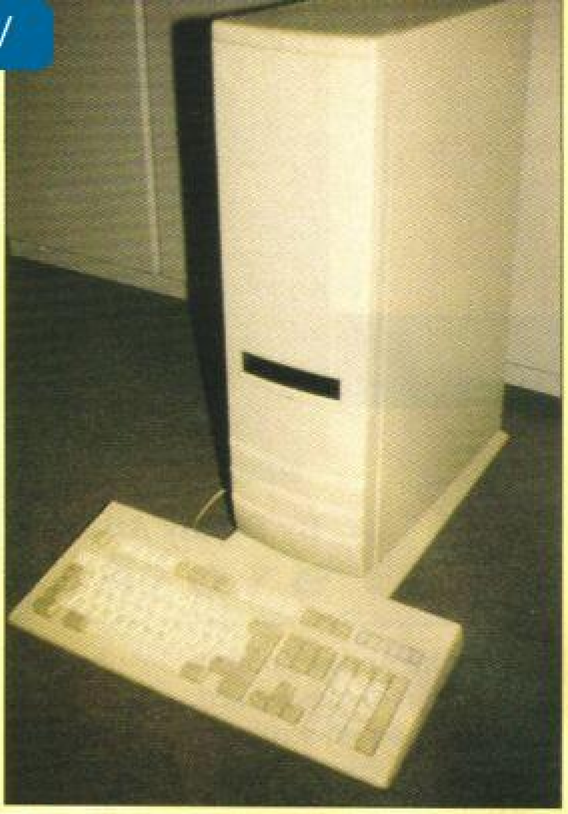
a CD-ROM drive in lieu of an internal floppy drive and slots for all of MacroSystems' existing products, such as VLab Motion and Toccata. Rather than 8-bit RGB output, DraCo will use the Retina Z3 for 24-bit output.

More than just a solution to hard-to-find Amigas, Sprave believes that DraCo could well be a cost-effective alternative to the SGI Indy, offering lower-priced software and more power for 24-bit nonlinear editing. Pending the outcome of the Commodore liquidation proceedings, look for MacroSystems/Noahji's to debut DraCo at NAB '95.

The new and improved VLab at work.

More Irons in the Fire

In addition, *AmigaWorld* was treated to a demonstration of the latest VLab Motion board and its MovieShop software on a 40 MHz Warp Engine-equipped A4000. You may recall that VLab took some heat last year in earlier reviews, but the new hardware and software show marked improvement. Certainly, the documentation and beta software that accompanied our initial review copy did not do the system justice. According to Sprave, problems with the chips on earlier versions have been rectified since the chips are now soldered into place. Now MovieShop 2.1 totally controls VLab Motion and Toccata, at last delivering on the promise of a complete nonlinear editing solution. With Y/C video fed into the system, you can save, resize, and manipulate both the sound and video in real time. Features such as picture-in-a-picture, drag-and-drop editing, and time-line editing make the VLab system a breeze. Any feature or button that appears on the screen can also be duplicated through ARexx commands. It would take a seasoned videographer to distinguish VLab's MPEG output from the video.


MacroSystems' DraCo: The next Amiga?

MacroSystems also demoed Xi-Paint software using its own Retina Z3 as the output device. Surprisingly, the 24-bit paint package seemed faster than most 8-bit paint programs on the market. (Watch for reviews of VLab Motion 2.1 and Xi-Paint in an upcoming issue.) —*TW*

CD-ROM GALLERY

Need that extra bit of something for your animations? ***Amiga Library Services*** is offering a line of multiplatform CD-ROMs for LightWave users: **Light-ROM 2** and **Texture Gallery**.

Light-ROM 2 ($39.95) contains more than 650MB of scenes, textures, images, and objects. Texture Gallery ($44.95) is a two-disc set of 24-bit textures from a wide variety of categories, including marble, skin, and rock, to name a few. Each disc includes a thumbnail directory for previewing images.

EXTERNAL SYNC

Sync Trap ($29.95, ***PreVue Technologies***) adds an auxiliary BNC to the Video Toaster 4000 on a separate connector plate; all four Toaster inputs can then be used for active video signals without any concern for the Toaster's sync reference signal. Sync Trap's connector plate installs onto an otherwise blocked expansion slot, thereby freeing input 1 on the Toaster 4000 board from being the dedicated sync input. (Note: a copper trace must be cut on the Toaster board in order for the Sync Trap to function properly.)

UPDATE SCAN

The **CD 2001** ($2299) is a 20-inch display version of ***CD Solutions'*** CD-1401 desktop monitor. The monitor delivers .31mm dot pitch CRT and up to 800x600 resolution on a non-glare screen with top-to-bottom display. The CD-2001 automatically syncs to a wide range of frequencies and has a wide video bandwidth of 65 MHz.

Twist 2 ($149.95, ***Oregon Research***), a relational database, will let you store any kind of file, including IFF, ANIM, and JPEG. It also offers full ARexx support for custom database programming, as well as various advanced options, such as import and export capabilities, customized output, and a built-in editor. It requires a hard disk and one megabyte of RAM.

Also from Oregon Research is **Squirrel SCSI** ($129.95), a PCMCIA SCSI-2 interface that lets you share up to seven devices between your A1200 and A600, including hard drives, CD-ROM drives, SyQuest drives, and tape drives. When you combine Squirrel SCSI with a CD-ROM drive you can even play CD-32 game titles on your A1200. Squirrel SCSI includes driver software, an audio utility to play CDs, and a CD-to-hard-drive sampler.

AW SHUCKS!

In the article "A Better Mouse" (January '95, p.18), I stated that I was unaware of any Amiga programs that offered support for a third mouse button. It has been brought to my attention that several programs do indeed offer this support, including shareware utilities such as MMBShift (Preben Nielsen), MMB Commodity (Roland Janus), MultiCX (Martin Berndt) and Mouse Shift (Garrick Mecker). Most of these utilities can be found on GEnie, CompuServe, or any Amiga-supporting BBS.

On the commercial side, PageStream 3.0 uses the third mouse button to reposition a page within the view window. Also, Directory Opus uses the third mouse button as an alternative to the Amiga-M keystroke, which brings the Directory Opus screen to the front. Support for a third mouse button is becoming increasingly prevalent in many Amiga applications, so check with your software vendor for additional information. Thanks to readers William Near and Gregory Donner for the insights.

—*Jeff James*

Overscan is compiled by Ann Record. Send your news to record@dv.com or mail it to Overscan, *AmigaWorld*, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458. ■

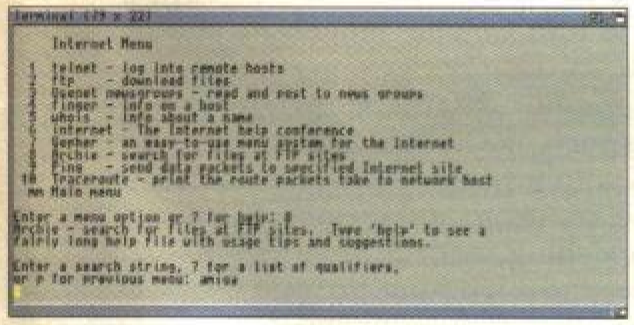
Prime-Time PD

ON-LINE SOURCES FOR FREELY DISTRIBUTABLE SOFTWARE

By Tim Walsh

Usually, when a computer manufacturer goes out of business, the users give a collective shrug and move on. But not so with the Amiga. A glance at network activity shows that almost ten months after Commodore went bankrupt, there's no obvious indication that the Amiga market is ready to up and die.

In the relatively short history of personal computers, no other major platform has enjoyed such a lucrative "death." Everywhere you look online, new programs—both commercial and freely distributable—are being written, and new users are buying new peripherals and not-so-new Amigas to use that software. At this point, we must most earnestly hope that a new owner will come along and pick up the pieces while there's still momentum in the market.

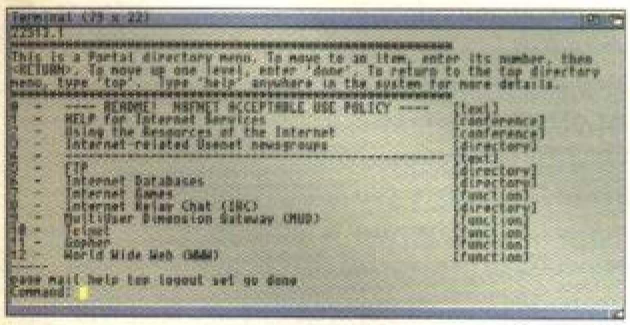


```
Terminal (79 x 22)
    Internet Menu

 1  telnet - log into remote hosts
 2  ftp    - download files
 3  Usenet newsgroups - read and post to news groups
 4  finger - info on a host
 5  whois  - info about a name
 6  internet - The Internet help conference
 7  Gopher - an easy-to-use menu system for the Internet
 8  Archie - search for files at FTP sites
 9  Ping   - send data packets to specified Internet site
10  Traceroute - print the route packets take to network host
 mm Main menu

Enter a menu option or ? for help: 8
Archie - search for files at FTP sites.  Type 'help' to see a
fairly long help file with usage tips and suggestions.

Enter a search string, ? for a list of qualifiers,
or p for previous menu: amiga
```



```
Terminal (79 x 22)
22513.1
=========================================================
This is a Portal directory menu. To move to an item, enter its number, then
<RETURN>. To move up one level, enter 'done'. To return to the top directory
menu, type 'top'.  Type 'help' anywhere in the system for more details.
=========================================================
0  -    ---- README!  NSFNET ACCEPTABLE USE POLICY ----   [text]
1  -    HELP for Internet Services                        [conference]
2  -    Using the Resources of the Internet               [conference]
3  -    Internet-related Usenet newsgroups                [directory]
4  -    ----------------------------------------          [text]
5  -    FTP                                               [directory]
6  -    Internet Databases                                [directory]
7  -    Internet Games                                    [function]
8  -    Internet Relay Chat (IRC)                         [directory]
9  -    MultiUser Dimension Gateway (MUD)                 [function]
10 -    Telnet                                            [function]
11 -    Gopher                                            [function]
12 -    World Wide Web (WWW)                              [function]
-----
page mail help top logout set go done
Command:
```

Both BIX (top) and Portal (bottom) provide you with Internet access.

Surf's Up!

If you're equally committed to staying with your Amiga, you might want to take up online surfing—as the exploration of the Internet is commonly called. Your first step in sharing in the excitement of the Internet should be to read Harv Laser's "Browsing the Web" (*AW,* Mar. '95, p. 24). In this article, Harv explains all about how to start the surfing process and the ways in which it is different from the procedures involved in using a conventional online service.

As mentioned in the article, you'll first of all need a subscription to either a PPP (Point-to-Point Protocol) or a SLIP (Serial Line Internet Protocol) node, or, alternatively, The Internet Adaptor program (TIA). You can usually locate a local node with a call to a computer store or users' group in your area. Once you've arranged access to a node, you can start gathering the necessary software.

The public domain offers a variety of Amiga utilities for accessing the Internet—so many, in fact, that the sheer number caught me by surprise when I tallied them up. Applications such as Amiga Mosaic, PPP, Amiga TCP/IP (Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol programs) and an assortment of other necessary Amiga-specific utilities are readily available on traditional online services.

One of the first items you need to get onto the Internet is Holger Kruse's PPP V1.30, a SANA II-compatible PPP device that's needed for use with AmiTCP/IP. (SANA II is an Amiga network device-driver specification.) You'll need Kruse's program, which usually appears as PP1_30.LHA, to enter your IP number (assigned to you when you obtain a PPP account). The device also provides a way to connect two Amigas via a PPP link.

Another file that's necessary for newbies is HOW2 USEPPP.LHA. As its name implies, this is a text file describing how to get your PPP driver and connection configured. You'll find this file on both Aminet and GEnie's Amiga Roundtable.

Amiga Mosaic and Other Alternatives

Next, you'll need a copy of Amiga Mosaic and a copy of AmiTCP that's compatible with your version of Mosaic, of which there are four: 1.0, 1.1, 1.2, and a demo version that's used for practice purposes. Briefly, 1.0 represents the basic, no-frills hypertext front-end to the Internet, while 1.1 offers AmigaDOS-3.x support, and 1.2 offers World Wide Web (WWW) browsing capabilities. All three non-demo archives should come with corresponding copies of AmiTCP.

AmiTCP is also available as a stand-alone TCP/IP Network package. AMITCP-BIN-22.LHA, a large (580K) archive, provides you with version 2.2 of the AmiTCP TCP/IP network software. The package also includes SANA II drivers for SLIP and for the A2060 and A2065 boards. AmiTCP works with any network board that offers a SANA II-compatible driver.

Another file you might want to retrieve to improve your newfound surfing prowess is Archie 1.32, which commonly appears as ARCHIE132.LHA. This utility by George L. Coulouris provides an Archie client for AmiTCP 3.0 and lets you query anonymous FTP databases. Another version, which appears as ARCHIE 38.1.LHA, is an Archie client for versions of AmiTCP earlier than 3.0. Another useful Internet utility is the archive DIALUPV3_01.LHA, a SLIP/PPP dialer that lets you get a connection using a SANA-compatible device.

Of course, all of this isn't necessary if you have a Portal or Delphi network account and can get by without a fancy WWW graphical interface. Both networks provide no-frills menus to the Internet and Usenet newsgroups. BIX also offers limited Internet access, with a numbered menu system that allows you to surf about the newsgroups using your Amiga's keyboard.

Network Voice Numbers

BIX
800/695-4882
617/354-4137

CompuServe
614/457-0802
800/848-8199

Delphi
800/695-4005

GEnie
800/638-9636

Portal
408/973-9111
800/433-6444 ■

REVIE

An update of the ImageFX image-processing software..

IMAGEFX 2.0

Nova Design, $349.95
2.x/3.x required.
Hard-drive installable.
Not copy protected.

Accelerator compatible.
Minimum system: 3MB RAM, hard disk.
Recommended system: 8MB RAM, 10MB hard drive space, 68030 or faster accelerator.

I've always preferred Black Belt's Imagemaster as my Amiga image-processing program of choice. After seeing ImageFX 2.0, however, with its many paint, image-conversion, morphing, and effects tools, I'm impressed. What really sets it apart is its interface; it is the first Amiga image processor with an interface that you need not merely tolerate, but can actually enjoy.

The paint tools and effects gadgets behave more like a traditional paint program than those of either ADPro or Imagemaster, both of which seem unnecessarily complicated by comparison. Virtually all of the gadgets are "rollover" buttons that expand to a list of options when double-clicked. As a nice touch, context-sensitive AmigaGuide help is always a click away.

PAINTING FOR EFFECT

Although ImageFX lacks the sheer number of effects found in other image processors, you'll find all the essentials and then some. The Transform menu, for instance, features 2-D and 3-D rotation, including a sophisticated tool for rotating radial strips of an image by specifying different inner and outer radii.

Video and 3-D artists will appreciate effects such as shear, roll, interlace, and deinterlace, as well. The Distort menu includes a variety of special effects that bear descriptive names like Warp, Swirl, and Dream (as in the traditional TV-style fade-to-dream sequence). Uncommon tools like Pinch and Punch let you squeeze and distort images from a specified point, and Spherize maps an image around a sphere, complete with variable luminosity and an optional hotspot.

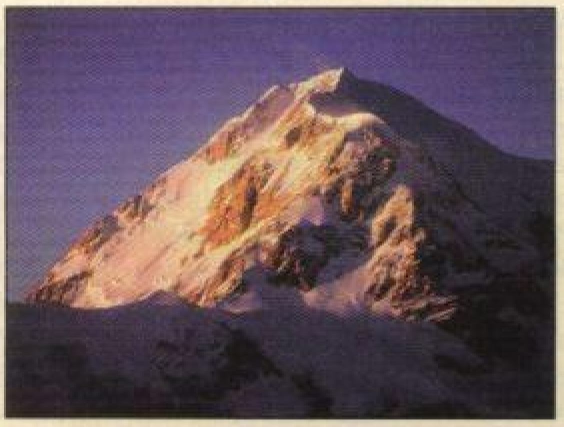
The Effects menu contains many simulated painting effects such as Oil Paint, Roughen, and Straw. PaintFX applies thousands of cumulative brush strokes to an image and creates an infinite variety of eye-catching, natural textures. Radial Star, Lens Flare, and Lightning provide dynamic effects and—like other tools in ImageFX—provide a thumbnail of your image for a preview of the effect before execution.

You can even use the mouse inside the thumbnail to configure most effects, such as where they occur and how much area to influence. Unlike real lightning, you can draw the exact path of ImageFX's virtual bolts on screen. On the down side, in order to make previews occur quickly, the thumbnails are small and difficult to see.

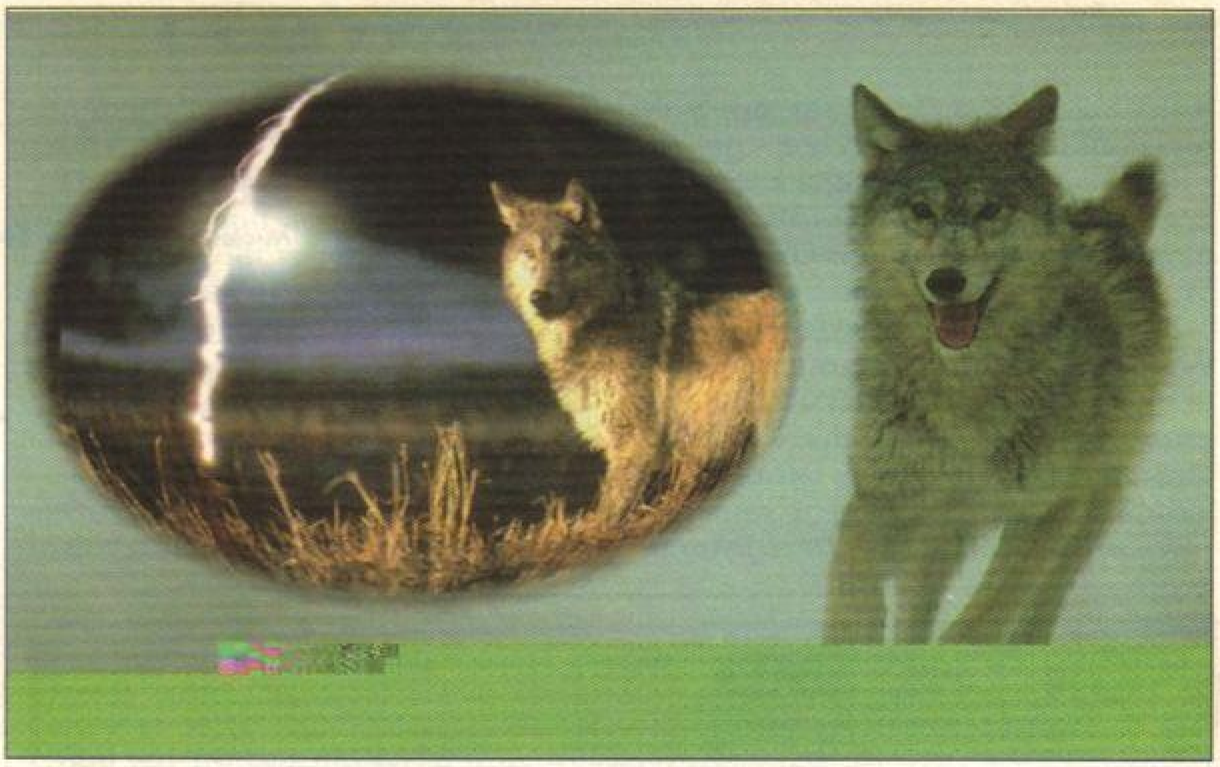
To locate the vendors of the products reviewed, see the "Manufacturers'/Distributors' Addresses" list on p. 58.

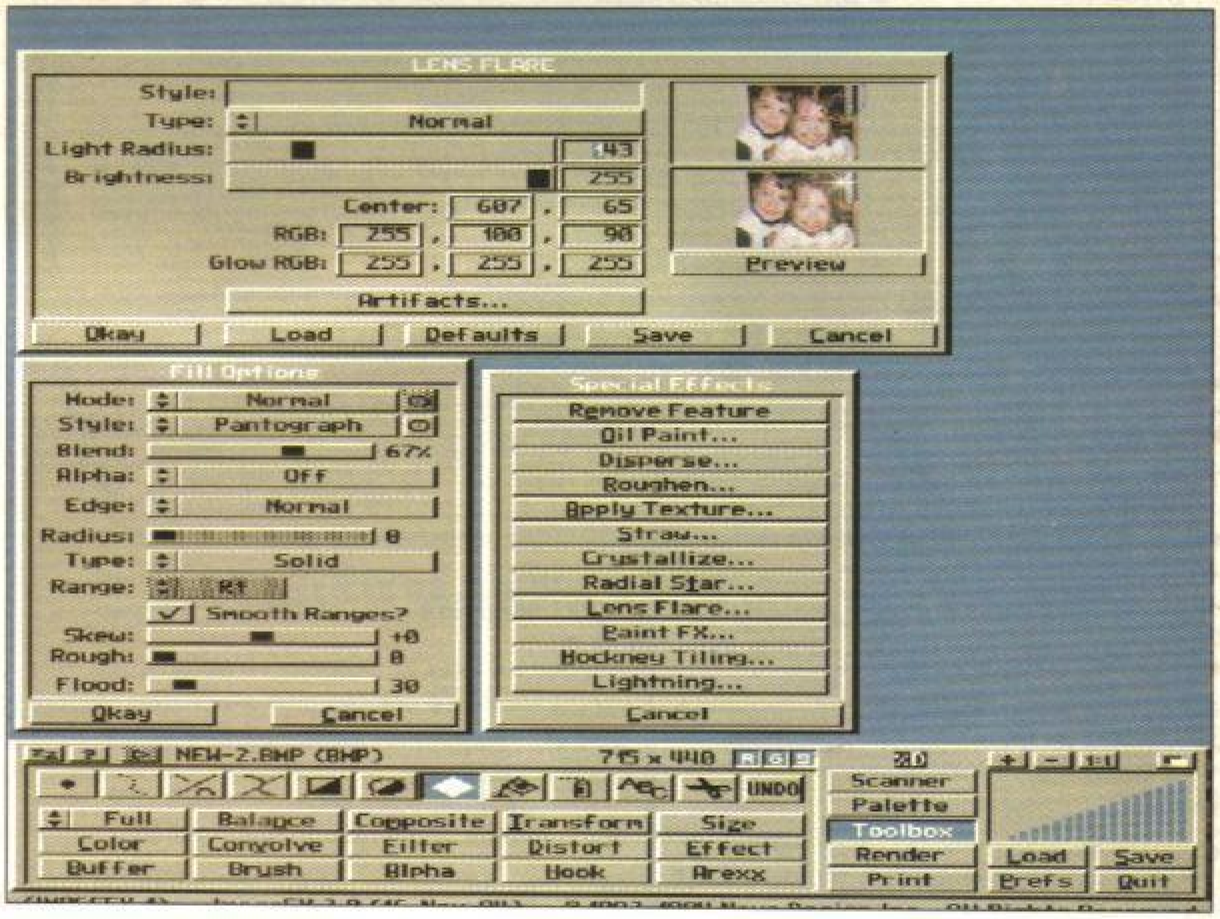
BUILT FOR EXPANSION

A Hooks menu gives you access to expansion modules available through Nova Designs, third par-



W S




LENS FLARE
Preview
Okay
Load
Defaults
Save
Cancel
Fill Options
Okay
Cancel
Special Effects
Remove Feature
Oil Paint...
Disperse...
Roughen...
Apply Texture...
Straw...
Crystallize...
Radial Star...
Lens Flare...
Paint FX...
Hockney Tiling...
Lightning...
Cancel
UNDO
Full
Balance
Composite
Transform
Size
Color
Convolve
Filter
Distort
Effect
Buffer
Brush
Alpha
Hook
Arexx
Scanner
Palette
Toolbox
Render
Print
Load
Save
Prefs
Quit

Style:
Type: Normal
Light Radius: 143
Brightness: 255
Center: 607 , 65
RGB: 255 , 100 , 90
Glow RGB: 255 , 255 , 255
Artifacts...

Mode: Normal
Style: Pantograph
Blend: 67%
Alpha: Off
Edge: Normal
Radius: 0
Type: Solid
Range: R1
☑ Smooth Ranges?
Skew: +0
Rough: 0
Flood: 30

NEW-2.BMP (BMP) 715 x 440

This dramatic image (top) was achieved by "rolling" the large wolf out of image center to make room for the sphere. Lightning was added to the other wolf's image, spherized, and pasted as a brush with slightly feathered edges.

Though the control panel (bottom) is your primary interface to ImageFX, the program has a host of requesters that offer easy access to the program's expansive toolbag.

A variety of graphic operators (illustration on opposite page) complement ImageFX 2.0.

ties, and the public domain. Hooks included with the program invoke such external programs as CineMorph (bundled with ImageFX) and OpalPaint.

Many programs boast ARexx support, but here the ARexx button calls up a list of more than 40 prebuilt ARexx scripts that do everything from printing PhonePak faxes to creating MPeg animations. In addition, you can record your own ARexx macros from within ImageFX by telling the program to record your keystrokes and mouse scurries, making macro building ridiculously easy.

Whether painting or processing, you can act on specific regions, brushes, or even the whole image at once. Likewise, each paint-and-fill tool has a seemingly unlimited number of settings; paint modes can be dark or light, or done in relief, chalk, or crayon. You can also set that same painting tool for rubthrough, pantograph, or fade effects—and feather the edges to boot.

There are a few things that ImageFX could do better. When creating regions, it requires you to get it right the first time. Imagemaster, on the other hand, lets you use the right mouse button to move regions around the screen as you are creating them. I missed this feature, which lets you easily create precise masks.

BATCHING

Two batch processors complement the program. In addition to the original Multi Processor, which required writing your own execution scripts, there's now AutoFX. AutoFX is simple to use with a variety of prefabbed scripts, but it does lack power. Considering the wealth of effects available in ImageFX, it's disappointing that there's no simple way to create complex, multifaceted animations based on those tools. You'll have to be satisfied with AutoFX's library of stock effects—like rotating spheres and animated lightning—unless you plan to pen the scripts yourself.

CONVERTING THE USER

The 400-page ImageFX manual is thoroughly indexed and fully illustrated, although the black-and-white screenshots sometimes fail to make the intended point. What you will find really impressive are the 36 pages of practical advice. This chapter is not just a rehash of common-sense techniques and program features; on the contrary, ►

it details tricks that you can apply to real graphics projects.

It's not often that a program wins my heart the way ImageFX has. With an almost magical combination of beauty and brawn, it's both powerful and easy to control. ImageFX isn't perfect yet—but then again, it hasn't had as many years to mature as the other guys. When you consider the balance of features and ease of use, ImageFX 2.0 comes out as a clear winner.

—Dave Johnson

Two linear tape-editing software packages.

PERSONAL EDITOR

Nucleus Electronics, $645

All Amigas.
2.x/3.x compatible.
Not copy protected.
Hard-drive installable.

V-STATION 3300 FOR TOASTER

Future Video, $1295

System requirements: Two VTRs for Personal Editor; Video Toaster-equipped Amiga for V-Station 3000.

While other computer platforms have either ignored linear video-tape editing altogether (in favor of nonlinear) or made it available only in systems costing thousands of dollars, the Amiga offers fantastic editing bargains. Here are two edit controllers, Nucleus Electronics' Personal Editor and Future Video's V-Station 3300, that both promise a lot of bang for the buck.

PERSONAL EDITOR

If you've produced 3-D animation on the Amiga, chances are you've heard of Nucleus Electronics' Personal Single Frame Controller, which lets your Amiga replace a dedicated single-frame controller for animation recording at a fraction of the usual cost. As the first product of its kind for the Amiga, it made single-frame recording affordable for many animators.

Now Nucleus strikes again with its Personal Editor, an edit controller that lists for an unbelievably low $645. The software uses the Amiga's serial port through the supplied cable to control two RS-422 VTRs (a source and a record deck) with timecode capabilities. Besides acting as an edit controller, the Personal Editor offers all of the Personal Single Frame Controller's functions. Without needing an external GPI connection, it supports a variety of display devices, such as GVP's IV24, Impulse's Firecracker 24, Digital Creations' DCTV, and even NewTek's Video Toaster. Connecting the cables and installing the software takes about five minutes.

The software communicates with the VTRs and reveals their model numbers—a feature not found even on expensive edit controllers. From the main screen, you can control either your source or your record deck. Spoiled by very nice (and expensive) edit controllers equipped with jog/shuttle controls, I was apprehensive about Personal Editor's mouse-controlled software shuttle slider. But I was pleasantly surprised to find my decks operating with extreme precision. The Editor also uses the cursor keys to control the VTR mechanisms. Moreover, it took advantage of the precise and smooth transport system on my MII decks—an important consideration, because a well-

New! ON THE BALL™
Personal Information Manager

Take control of your busy schedule and personal information so you always accomplish your goals. Calendar and Appointment Manager, Address Book and Contact Manager, To Do list, and FreeForm Notepad. Get organized ... get **On The Ball!**

- View and print schedules
- Repeating appointments
- Configurable reminders can launch ARexx scripts
- Flexible appointment search
- Iconifies to a convenient monthly calendar
- Contact Management.
- Convenient Rolodex layout
- Extensive ARexx support
- Supports NAG & Address It!

SQUIRREL SCSI

Finally, a plug and play SCSI solution for your A1200 and A600! The Squirrel SCSI interface plugs into your PCMCIA port. Attach up to 7 different devices including: Hard Disks, Tape Drives, Syquests, Flopticals, and SCSI CD-ROM drives. Completely compatible with any SCSI 1 or SCSI 2 device. Squirrel comes with CD32 compatible SCSI software drivers and a host of utility programs including an audio CD player, a CD to HD sampler, and easy to use SCSI formatting and partitioning software. Call for info on Triple Speed CD ROM bundles!

New! TERMITE™
Amiga Telecommunications in the 90's

Termite is so easy to use even a novice telecommunicator will feel at home, yet it has all of the power and high end features to satisfy the most seasoned modem warrior.

• Designed from the ground up to take full advantage of Amiga WB 2.0 and higher! • 100% Amiga Style Guide compliant! • Flexible Phone Book w/ unique configuration for each number • Review buffer w/ cut and paste • Font and Screen sensitive •Configurable button bar!

Assign any program function/macro to the button bar. Want your own icons? No problem, just assign your own IFF brush to the button!!
• Fully ARexx programmable • Automatic Script writer. Turn on script recording and have Termite write your ARexx scripts for you!
• Automatic Call logging • Flexible Macros
• Supports Amiga XPR libraries giving you a wide range of transfer protocols like Xmodem, Ymodem, Zmodem, Kermit, Compuserve B+
• Supports Amiga XEM external emulations in addition to the built in ANSI and VT102 terminal emulations. Support for RIP XEM.

New! GAMESMITH™ Development System

Are you ready for a Game Development System that you can **REALLY** sink your teeth into?? Fast Parallax scrolling?? No problem. Dual Playfields?? A piece of cake! Multiple viewports with multiple animated objects, multiple background & custom object collision detection?? Child's play. Professional Game development is made easy with GameSmith!

Over 3 years in development, the GDS gives you the low level power to create the masterpiece of your dreams. The package has over 350 pages of documentation fully describing the system, utility functions, and over 130 library functions complete with a detailed tutorial and many examples with source.

• Complete animation system with double buffering • Custom Object/Object & Object/Background Collision Detection & Response • Prioritized object display • Automatic placement and Animation of Multi-Sequenced animated objects - you only make a single call! • Automatic Virtual Space object handling • Dynamic animation control
• Build your animations graphically in the interactive character animator. Customize all aspects of the object including sequence, placement, speed, display method & priority, object collision detection parameters. Save everything as a single object!
• Audio System makes sound playback easy! • Easy to use Joystick polling routines • Very efficient ILBM picture loader • Optional custom encryption to protect your artwork and sounds! • Fully AGA compatible, including mode promotion • Includes DICE GS C Compiler and Devpac GS Assembler

Writing games with GDS is FUN !

Innovative Products From
OREGON RESEARCH

Also available ... Devpac 3, HiSoft BASIC 2, MegaloSound, Twist 2 Relational DataBase, VideoMaster A500 & AGA, & Clarity 16. Call, write, e-mail, or FAX for more information:
Oregon Research 16200 S.W. Pacific Hwy., Suite 162 Tigard, OR 97224 PH: (503) 620-4919 FAX:(503) 624-2940 Internet: orres@teleport.com Genie: ORA CompuServe: 71333,2655

designed edit controller that's easy on your equipment can save you a lot of money on VTR maintenance.

From the main screen, you may perform a simple edit or move to other modules. From the Edit List Manager, you log source tapes by marking the start and end of shots and adding any pertinent comments. After logging is complete (you have up to nine lists), you move to the Edit List and import any shots you wish to include. The assembly process takes place automatically, with the edit controller prompting you to change tapes when necessary. You can export the Edit List to the industry-standard CMX format for assembly on another edit suite, and you can also import CMX lists.

The main screen also lets you access the Animation Sequence Editor, which you can use to record a series of frames to tape, one frame at a time. Another option is the Time Lapse Recorder, which lets you use the Amiga to record time-compressed sequences, such as a whole day happening on your screen in a few minutes. You can record these time-delayed frames directly to your edit deck or to disk. One further handy feature is a SMPTE calculator with drop-frame and nondrop-frame operations.

Taking into consideration all its fine features and low cost, it's hard to see how you could do better than the Personal Editor as long as you don't need an A/B roll-edit system. (Even if you're an *un*registered user of its Personal SFC, give Nucleus a call. You may easily be able to upgrade to the Personal Editor.)

V-STATION 3300 FOR TOASTER

If you *do* need A/B roll editing, the V-Station 3300 may be the system for you. It uses Future Video's EditLink hardware-based controller to control two source and a record VTR. EditLink may be fully configured to work with professional decks, prosumer VTRs, and even camcorders not supported by the Personal Editor. The system I tested came configured for MII broadcast VTRs and included all necessary cables. The suggested price varies from $1295 to $1945 depending on configuration. Tour disks for every option are available for free by request.

The edit software also controls the Toaster internally, but you must trigger transitions through an external GPI connection (cable supplied). You must configure the software manually to work with your particular decks, but once this is done, you can save the configuration and not have to worry about it again. While VTR control is not as smooth as with the Personal Editor, it is perfectly acceptable, and the system handled the VTR transport mechanisms very well.

The V-Station software lets you log your scenes and auto-assemble them from the edit list you create. While you cannot import or export lists, the V-Station includes nice features—such as Park and Perform—that allow you to edit without having to worry about entering in and out points. It even lets you perform a GPI transition manually on the fly and enables you to tag events automatically so that you can perform match-frame edits. Moreover, you can select from any Toaster source and designate which source is going to transition into another.

The V-Station system includes plenty of editing options ordinarily found on high-end systems, and any experienced editor should be able to master it in just a few minutes. Conversely, inexperienced users should be able to handle more complex systems with very little trouble after learning to edit on the V-Station. Experienced pros might be

Continued on p.38.

DRACO
the non-linear computer

DraCo *noun* (drā-kō) **1:** Amiga emulation on a 68060-based tower computer running Amiga OS. **2:** An affordable machine for perfect quality (D1) digital editing with up to 2:1 compression ratios. **3:** That which contains an on-board 32 bit bus for Retina, VLab Motion, and a RISC Processor. **4:** Of or relating to immense animation power and rendering, yet very affordable, with base systems available for under $5,000. **5:** An instrument of power and speed, running most Amiga hardware and software, available this summer. **6:** Another in the long line of astounding MacroSystem products.

A NEW GENERATION IS BORN.

SEE DRACO AT NAB BOOTH NO. 117

Noah Ji's

Also distributing VLab Motion, Retina BLT Z-III, Retina Z-II, VLab Y/C, and Toccata 16.

3591 Nyland Way • Lafayette, CO 80026
Voice: 303.499.1975 • Fax: 499.1979

Call now – we'll add you to our growing list of Amiga enthusiasts joining the DraCo revolution!

COLOR PRINTE

De

By Gary Ludwick

With the possible exception of hard drives, there isn't an area of personal computing in which selection has increased so rapidly, and prices fallen so sharply, as in personal color printers. Where the Hewlett-Packard 500C had the field to itself just a little over two years ago (at a list price of nearly $1000), the market now sports a slew of excellent printers in the $500–$600 street-price range.

In our previous roundup of color printers (see May '94, p. 28), we looked at the HP DeskJet 550C, the Star Micronics SJ-144, the Canon BJC-600, and the Fargo Primera. This time around, we inspect ***Fargo's*** newest offering, the **Primera Pro**, with 600x300-dpi (dots per inch) dye-sublimation and wax-transfer printing, and ***Epson's*** **Color Stylus**, which features 720x720-dpi output.

The winner of our previous showdown, the Canon BJC-600, may have its work cut out defending its crown against these two contenders. *(To contact the manufacturers of the printers mentioned* ►

When we did our Siskel & Ebert on color printers last year, we found the stars of '94 were a pretty distinguished lot. But Fargo and Epson have introduced some "New Faces of '95" that are looking like definite Oscar material.

PHOTOGRAPHED BY ED JUDICE

RS

eux

ESC/P2
EPSON
Stylus
COLOR
FARGO
PrimeraPro

in this article, consult the "Manufacturers'/Distributors' Addresses" list on p. 58.)

Epson Color Stylus

IN THE EARLY days of personal computing (that's 10 to 15 years ago), Epson was *the* name in printers. No one else came close in features and pricing on tractor-fed dot-matrix printers. But recent years haven't been as good to Epson. For one thing, it stayed at the dot-matrix dance too long. But the company is back—in a big way—with the new Color Stylus ($699). And we mean big, literally.

Compared to the small footprint of the Canon BJC-600 (13.7 inches wide by 6.3 inches deep), the Epson is huge, measuring a hefty 18½x20½ inches (including front paper-tray extension) and weighing 16.3 lbs. (the Canon is less than 10 lbs). This is *not* a small printer.

Epson Color Stylus

The heart of the Epson Color Stylus is its Multilayer Actuator Head (MACH) print head. Unlike the Canon, which uses heat to force the ink from its print head, the Epson mechanically forces ink from its 48 color-ink and 60 black-ink nozzles. This eliminates the need for print-head replacement, as is required on the Canon. Unfortunately, Epson elected to use a tri-color cartridge—much like the HP color printers—along with a separate black cartridge. This means that when one color runs out, all three get pitched—a feature that can significantly raise your cost per print. Canon uses four individual color cartridges, a much friendlier and efficient scheme.

A word here about resolution: The Epson features true 720x720-dpi resolution. True is the operative word since some manufacturers—notably HP—feature software-enhanced resolutions, or dot-addressability schemes, which are useless to Amiga users. While the newer HP 560 may claim 600x300 resolution, its usable resolution is still only 300x300.

PRETTY—BUT NOT PERFECT

The Epson Color Stylus in 720x720 mode puts out superb, near-photographic quality prints. But the machine does have a few warts. First, 720-dpi mode is *very* slow. With four times the image information to process, the printouts take nearly four times as long as a 360-dpi print. For example, a one-third page 720-dpi color print of the girl with the red hat (see "Printer Test Comparisons" sidebar on p. 16) took 1 hour and 23 minutes on an nonaccelerated Amiga 1200. That translates to nearly 4½ hours for a full page print! Your driver and CPU speed will greatly affect those times.

Occasionally, we also ran into banding problems with the Epson, but not in a consistent manner. A cross-check on a PC-compatible platform, with Epson's own driver, revealed no such banding. Printer guru Wolf Faust, who developed the Studio driver we used for testing the Epson, commented that the problem

COLOR PRINTERS AT A GLANCE

Please note that prices given are manufacturer's suggested retail prices; almost all of these models have lower street prices—some several hundred dollars less. (For detailed descriptions and comparisons of the BJC-600, Primera, DeskJet 550C, and SJ-144, see "Show Your Colors," May '94, p. 28.)

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	PRICE	PRINT METHOD	RESOLUTION
Canon	BJC-600	$579	inkjet	360x360
Canon	BJC-600e	$549	inkjet	360x360
Epson	Color Stylus	$699	inkjet	720x720
Fargo	Primera	$995†	wax transfer or dye sub	203x203
Fargo	Primera Pro	$1895	wax transfer or dye sub	600x300
Hewlett-Packard	DeskJet 550C*	$719	inkjet	300x300
Hewlett-Packard	DeskJet 560C‡‡	$599	inkjet	600x300
Star Micronics	SJ-144	$399	dye transfer	360x360

*This model is no longer available from manufacturer.

†The dye-sub model of the original Primera lists for $1245.

‡‡Although HP claims 600x300 resolution for its DeskJet 560C (via software enhancement), the usable resolution for Amiga users remains at 300x300 dpi.

Primera Pro

seemed to appear more often on slower Amigas—such as the A1200—where the print head had to wait long periods for each batch of information.

To get good results in 720 mode, the Epson requires its own coated paper (and it recommends special paper for 360 dpi, as well). The good news is that Epson's paper is reasonable—coming in at about 13 cents per sheet—compared to HP's special papers.

Colors on the Epson tended to be warmer and somewhat richer, but not as vibrant as those of the Canon. But at 720 dpi the fine color shadings and detail from the 24-bit images we used were truly outstanding.

In the final analysis, the Epson Color Stylus is an excellent piece of work, turning out color prints that are very close to photographic in quality. The negatives of the unit include its large size, very slow printing in 720-dpi mode, occasional banding, the need for special coated paper, and its single tri-color cartridge. But if you want superb text output at a reasonable price and are willing to put up with those admittedly minor disadvantages to achieve near-photographic quality output, then look no further. The Epson Color Stylus is the machine to have.

Primera Pro

SO WHAT'S THE difference between the Fargo Primera we looked at in May '94 and Fargo's new Fargo Primera Pro ($1895)? Physically, not a thing. In terms of output, however, it's a whole new enchilada.

The original Primera handled both wax-transfer and dye-sublimation printing with a maximum resolution of 203x203 dpi. While that sounds low compared to inkjets or lasers, there are distinct benefits to the dye-sublimation process (in which solid dyes are converted into a gaseous state and then absorbed by the paper rather than being applied to the paper's surface). The dithering in this process is so subtle that even at a rated 203 dpi, the images appears nearly identical to a 1200x1200-dpi laser print—in other words, almost continuous-tone photographic quality.

In our original review we found the quality of the output nothing short of amazing, particularly when we considered that the Primera's price was nearly $8000 less than its closest rival! But, as with the Epson, quality was achieved at the cost of speed. Fargo accomplished its breakthrough in printer technology by eliminating the on-board RISC processors common in high-end color and laser printers. All image processing was done inside the Amiga—and that took awhile. It still does even with the Primera Pro.

The difference, however, is that now the output—upped to 600x300—is not simply "almost" photographic in quality . . . Primera Pro prints cannot be differentiated from continuous-tone, professional color-lab "c" prints! Working with 16- and 24-bit photo images in the Primera's dye-sub mode, we achieved output that was astonishing in its clarity—lacking any discernible dithering and possessing a high degree of subtlety in the shading.

A Few Important Caveats

The dye-sublimation ribbon, however, is three-color (CYM), and, as with the old HP 500C, this can lead to some problems when it comes to reproducing true, rich blacks. Compounding this problem is Fargo's decision not to license additional drivers from outside authors such as Wolf Faust.

With Faust's Studio DS driver, or those included with software such as Art Department Professional, Amiga users of the original Primera had a very full set of controls for color correction, gamma, contrast, brightness, and so on. While adequate to the task, the factory-supplied driver for the Primera Pro offers little in the way of control beyond lightening or darkening the final print. There *is* a hidden set of controls within the driver, but absolutely no instructions on their use We opted therefore to use Primera's default settings, and the slightly greenish tones you will notice in the test panel (see the "Printer Test Comparisons" sidebar) reflect both the absence of such correction and the type of blacks you can expect with a three-color process.

On the other hand, we noted in our original review that the Primera's major weak spot was its handling of text. Because of the printing process used and the relatively low resolution, type had a jaggy, rough appearance—making the Primera quite unsuitable for critical text work. Readers will note from the test panel that this is no longer a problem. The type sizes represented there (8-, 10-, 12-, 60-, and 84-point) are all well formed and the equal of any inkjet and even most laser printers. Unfortunately, type output from the three-color dye-sub ribbon does exhibit a very noticeable greenish tint, just as with the photographs. A black-only dye-sub ribbon, however, is available for text-only work.

Although this review has focused primarily on the Primera's dye-sublimation mode, it should be noted that the printer performed equally well using the wax-transfer method. Colors were bright, well-saturated, and very close to the Epson in overall quality. But, again, lack of suitable controls limited our ability to tweak and fine-tune the images. Also, those using switchbox setups will be happy to learn that Fargo apparently has corrected the original machine's tendency to balk at such arrangements. A switchbox with two eight-foot cables worked fine with the Primera Pro.

Mixed Reviews

We find ourselves with very mixed feeling about the Primera Pro. On the one hand, by upping the resolution Fargo has improved an already superb dye-sublimation imaging process and solved the machine's single problem area—type rendering. Yet, by excluding drivers from third-party Amiga developers ►

in favor of its own plain-vanilla offering, Fargo has negated the very imaging capabilities that serious graphics professionals require. Since we can see from the user's manual that such graphics controls *are* present in the Macintosh version of the driver (although not in the Windows version), we'd have to suggest that serious users willing to pay the $1400 street tab wait until either Fargo produces a driver worthy of the price and the machine, or once again licenses Amiga developers who can. ■

Gary Ludwick is chief print master at the Creative Department, an advertising agency in Charlotte, NC. Write to him c/o AmigaWorld, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458.

PRINTER TEST COMPARISONS

IN TESTING BOTH the Color Stylus and the Primera Pro, we used a nonaccelerated A1200 with 6MB of RAM, and a switchbox arrangement to A/B the printers to the computer.

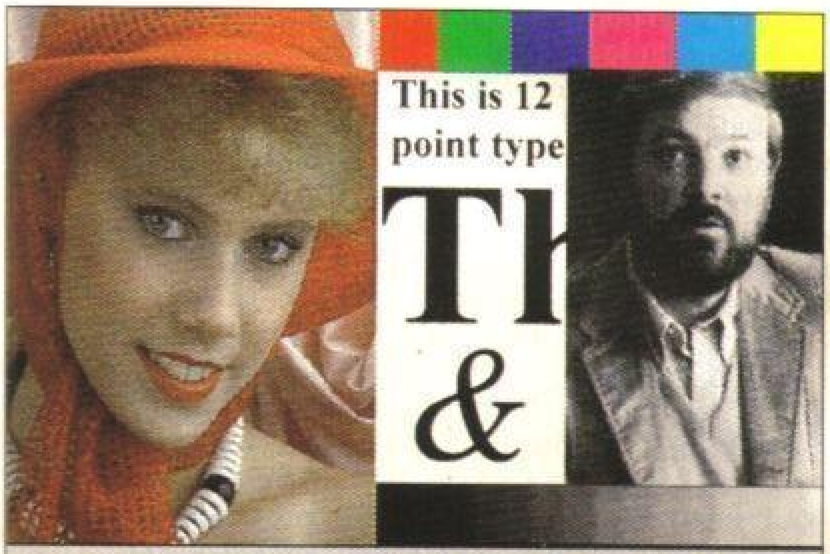
DRIVERS

With the Epson printer we used the **Studio II Epson Color Stylus Driver** ($99), authored by Wolf Faust, which is available from most mail-order sources, or directly from the distributor, ***NoahJi's***. This new driver package features a Color Matching System (monitor-to-print), which greatly simplifies achieving excellent color prints on the first try.

We also checked out the **Epson Color Stylus** driver from ***Endicor Technologies*** ($44.95). This driver works like a standard Workbench driver but utilizes the special features of the Epson. It does not work with monochrome Stylus printers.

MEDIA

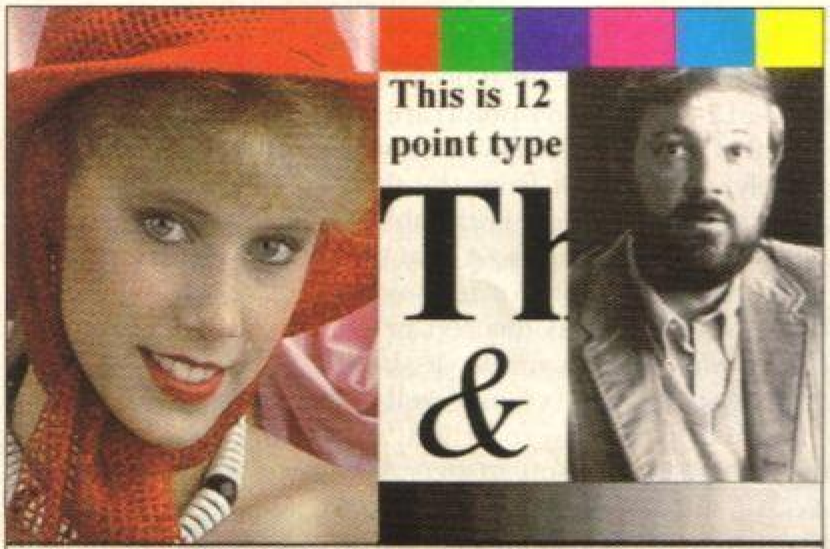
All tests were conducted on the special papers recommended and supplied by the manufacturers. Both the Epson and Fargo can also handle transparency material. In addition, the Epson will print envelopes, and the Fargo has special materials for printing heat-transfers for Tee-shirt appliques. ■ —*GL*



Fargo Primera Pro - Wax Trans. 600 x 300

MSRP :$1895
Driver: Fargo 1.1
Wax refill kit: $45.00/80
Cost per wax transfer page $ .56
Rated printing time: 1.5 MPP
Test panel print time: 13:25

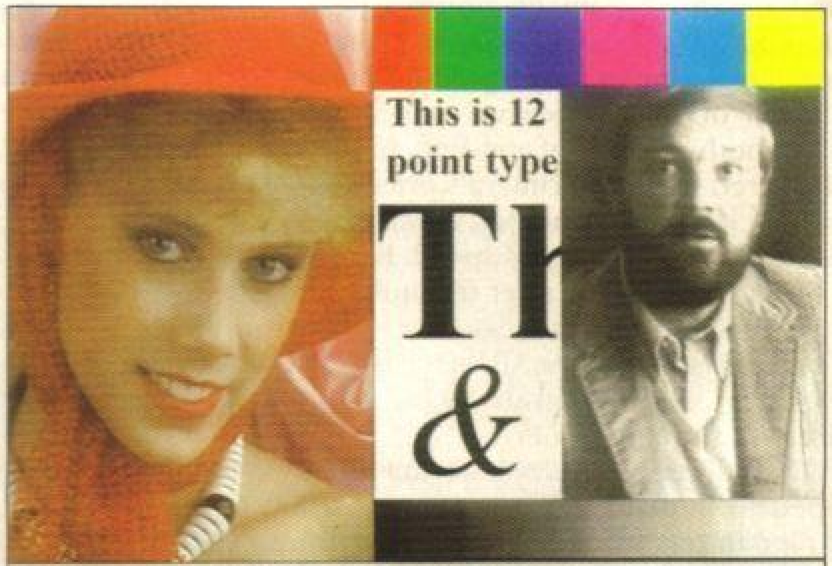
Fargo Electronics,7901 Flying Cloud Dr.Eden Prairie, Mn.
1-800-327-4622



Epson Color Stylus - 720 dpi

MSRP :$699
Driver: Studio II
Color Cartridge: $35
Black Cartridge: $17
720 paper cost: $25/200 sh.
Color page cost: $1.28 (100%)
Rated printing time: Not avail.
Test Panel print time: 13:20

Epson America,Box 2842,Torrance ,CA 90509 (310)782-0770



Fargo Primera Pro - 600 x 300

MSRP :$1895
Driver: Fargo 1.1
Dye-sub refill Kit: $90/25
Cost per dye-sub page: $3.60
Rated printing time: 9-12 MPP
Test Panel print time: 41:15

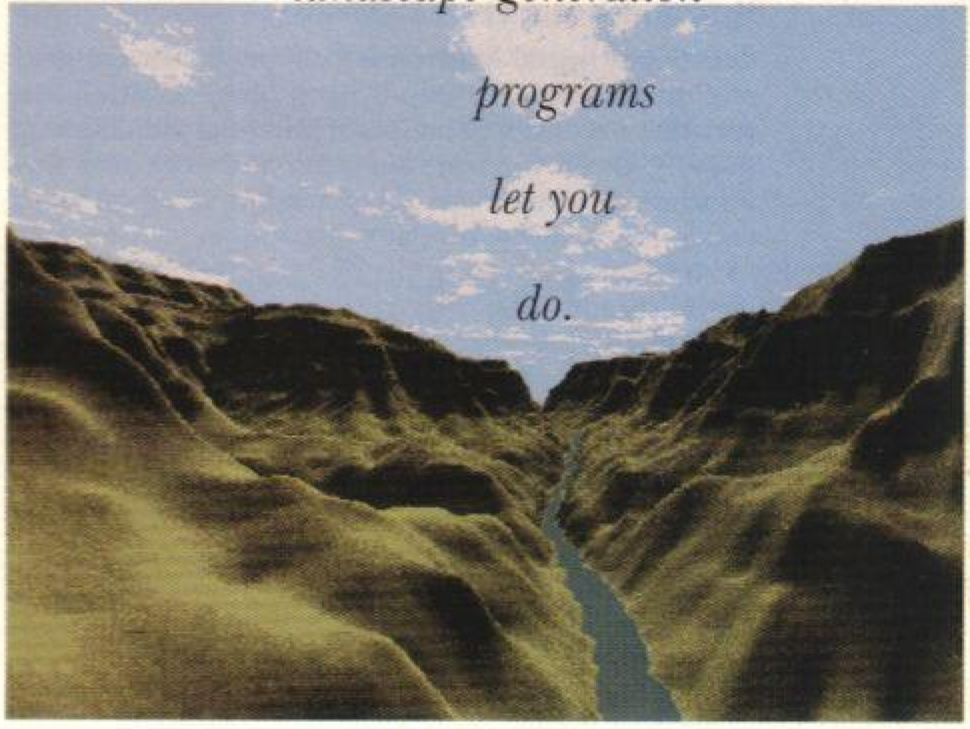
Fargo Electronics, 7901 Flying Cloud Dr., Eden Prairie, Mn
1-800-327-4622

The output of Fargo's Primera Pro looks even better than its 600x300 dpi, both in the wax-transfer version (upper right) and, especially, the dye-sub model (lower right). The Epson Color Stylus (lower left) delivers near-photographic results at 720x720 dpi.

Fractal Landscapes

What could be more exciting than creating your own planet?

That's exactly what 3-D landscape-generation programs let you do.



The Grand Canyon, rendered by Scenery Animator.

THE AMIGA WAS a true pioneer in the area of 3-D landscape generation on personal computers. Almost as soon as researchers had figured out the algorithms for generating 3-D landscapes, public-domain software showed up that allowed the Amiga to create them. Commercial software followed shortly thereafter, and the Amiga has set the pace ever since. Only recently have other platforms begun to catch up.

THE REAL, THE UNREAL, AND THE SURREAL

Landscape-generation programs can create very realistic images of actual locations by reading and interpreting Digital Elevation Model (DEM) files, which are developed from data gathered by the United States Geological Survey. (For more information on DEMs, see the sidebar on p. 20.) Once you have loaded the DEM data into your landscape program, you can then modify the parameters that determine how your finished rendering will look. You can change lighting, point of view, insert tree lines and snow lines, and more. Some programs even let you edit the landscape data, so that you can flatten the top of Mt. Baldy or cut a gorge the size of the Grand Canyon into the Iowa plains.

If you'd like to generate landscapes that have nothing at all to do with reality, these programs will do that, too. You can make your own by hand with the appropriate editor, or you can let your program do the hard work for you. You can generate random fractal landscapes by taking a triangle, dividing it into three subtriangles, and pushing the center point up or down. This process is then repeated on the subtriangles for a set number of iterations. Depending on how may triangles you use and how far you push them up or down, you can end up with a subtly rolling landscape or mountains higher than the Himalayas.

These so-called "random" landscapes are not really random; they are usually generated from a seed number you supply. If you type in the same seed number, you get the same landscape. However, with millions of potential seed numbers, you've got millions of potential landscapes available to explore.

It's also possible to take an IFF image and translate it into a 3-D landscape. The color of each point on the x-y plane of the picture is interpreted as a different height, and that is plotted as a 3-D landscape. Of course, you can end up with some very strange landscapes this way—for example, a mountain that's based on a digitized image of your face. (Stand aside, Mt. Rushmore!)

APPLY YOURSELF

All this may sound like fun, but what is it good for? One answer is, "What's wrong with having a little fun?" But there are real-world uses for these programs, too.

If you're into computer graphics and animation (you *do* own an Amiga, don't you?), then you can use these programs to generate realistic scenes for your illustrations or movies. If you're a digital artist, for example, you can generate an image of your local landscape, then finish it off by adding buildings and roads in their actual locations; or you can create a totally new landscape of your own.

If you're an animator, you could try this trick: Generate a scene of a flat plain, then generate successive frames, increasing the heights of mountains rising out the plain. Played back, this sequence is like the dramatic mountain-building scene from "Rite of Spring" in Disney's *Fantasia*. Even more spectacular is a high-speed "fly-by" of a mountain or a deep gorge, complete with barrel-rolls! You can even pick a high, straight-down viewpoint and step sideways from frame to frame, simulating the view from the ►

By Mark R. Brown

window of your own Space Shuttle mission.

If you're a photographer, you can generate images of a real-world mountainscape from different vantage points and under different lighting conditions to find an interesting view *before* you hike 20,000 feet up a mountain, only to find that the view would have been even more spectacular from the next peak over. Scientists and environmentalists can study the topography of the earth from many angles and under a variety of conditions, supplementing field work from the comfort of their computer terminals.

In other words, as with all Amiga creativity software, the usefulness of landscape-generation software is limited only by your imagination.

ROLLING YOUR OWN LANDSCAPES

Creating a fractal landscape with any landscape-generation program is a step-by-step process, with many variables to consider and lots of potential pitfalls along the way. But if you start out small and work your way up to more complex projects, reading the manual as you go, the process is relatively painless.

The first step in the process involves creating or loading some form of terrain map. This can involve loading a DEM file, creating a DEM file of your own using a terrain-map editor, generating a "random" landscape, or translating an IFF image.

Once a terrain map is created or loaded, you can make a multitude of adjustments to it. Fractal detail can be added or taken away: You can usually select a small section of the terrain map and zoom in on it, or place a border to limit the area rendered. Scaling lets you adjust the amount of rise or drop, effectively turning mountains into molehills or vice-versa.

After you have adjusted your terrain to your liking, you can add any of a multitude of details. You can usually set a tree line and snow line to determine the altitudes at which trees stop growing or snow first appears. Additional controls may let you adjust a "fudge factor" to determine how far above and below these lines trees and snow will wander. You can set sea level, and watch the land recede into the depths; river and lake options let you fill in low spots to create lakes, or start rivers flowing downhill, following the contours of the terrain. Some landscape generators allow you to place a variety of individual trees, buildings, or other objects into your image. And you can add clouds to the sky, or even call up a night sky full of stars.

Once all the details are in place, you'll want to set the values that determine how you'll actually see the landscape. First, you pick your camera position. Next, you set a point at which your camera is aimed. You might want to preview how your scene will look in a preview window. After the shot is set up, you can adjust lighting by moving the sun. Some programs even let you adjust haze settings that determine how much objects blur as they recede. Finally, you can define camera settings, from lens type to field and depth of view. You can even tilt the camera!

Once you have set everything to your liking, you can select the type of image you want to render. Screen size, color depth, and overscan are all user-selectable. Some programs even support third-party graphics boards.

At this point, you can choose the degree of detail rendered, which also affects rendering speed. You'll want to render test images with less detail and at lower resolutions to save time, then set them higher for a final rendering—which may take all night, depending on your system.

If you want movement, you can create animations. Some programs let you define movement paths, and will generate animations automatically. However, you may have to use an additional program, or even save

PD and Shareware Landscape Programs

THERE ARE MANY good PD and shareware landscape programs available for the Amiga, as well as some fractal-generation programs that produce natural-looking plants, trees, and clouds that you can cut and paste into your landscapes. The following are all available on Fish disks. You can also look for them online on Aminet, commercial online services, or an Amiga BBS near you.

PROGRAM	FISH #	DESCRIPTION
Cloud	216	Generates and displays fractal clouds
CloudsAGA	981	Improved fractal cloud generator with AGA support
FracGen	188	Generates fractal ferns, trees, and more
Genesis	501	PD demo of the now-defunct 3-D landscape program from Hollyware
IFSgen	554	Generates pictures of ferns, trees, galaxies, etc.
Landscape	554	A fractal scenery generator written in AMOS
MandelMountains	383	Renders mountain-like 3-D Mandelbrot images
MapTrix	853	Texture-map generator; includes mountains and clouds
Plasma	779	A plasma cloud generator for AGA machines
Scenery	155	PD precursor to Scene Generator
SceneGenDemo	299	Demo of Scene Generator, the precursor to Scenery Animator
SculptTools	430	Create objects for Sculpt 4D, including mountains
Terrain3D	94	Early Amiga PD 3-D fractal scene generator
TreeGrow	814	Generates quasifractal trees or plants

In the background: A lightened version of AGA clouds, generated by CloudsAGA.

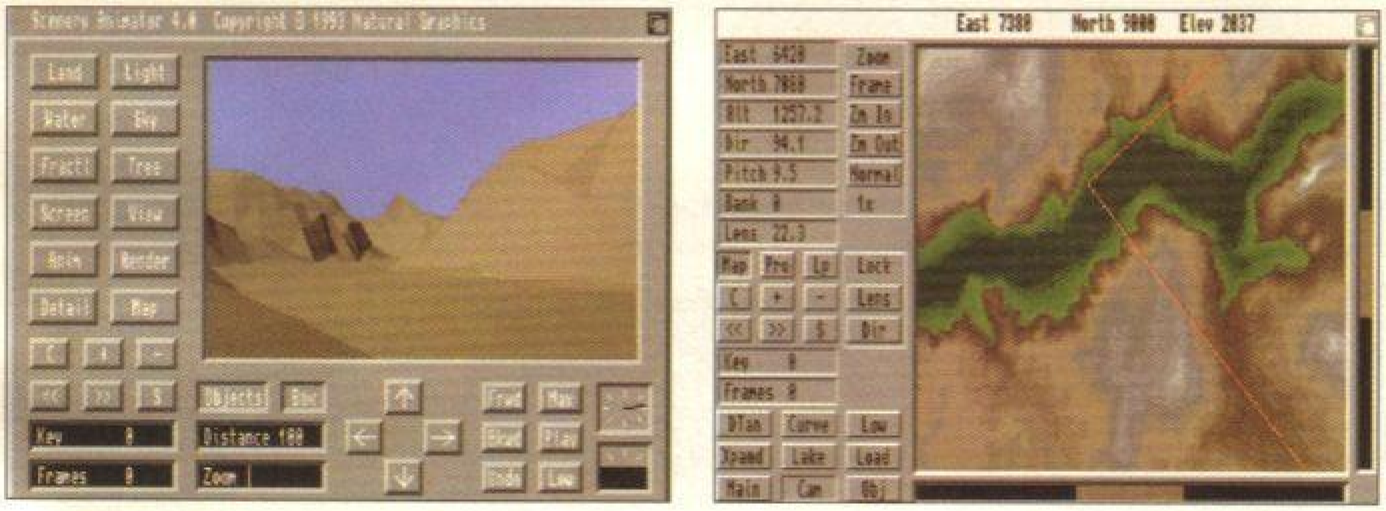
individual frames that you can then assemble with the help of DeluxePaint or an Amiga animation program.

AMIGA LANDSCAPE-GENERATION PROGRAMS

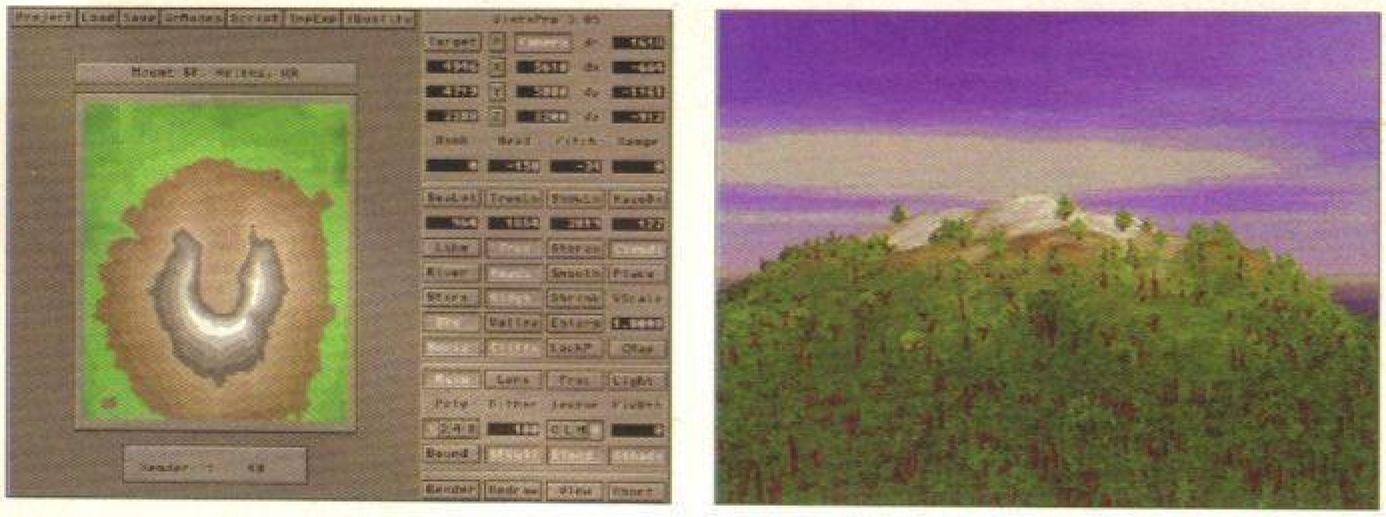
Now that you know what's involved in generating your own 3-D landscape images, here's a quick rundown of the landscape-generation packages available for the Amiga. Currently, you can get three excellent commercial programs: **Scenery Animator** ($99.95, ***Natural Graphics***), **VistaPro** ($99.95, ***Virtual Reality Labs***), and **World Construction Set** ($250, ***Questar Productions***). *(To locate the vendors of these programs, see the "Manufacturers'/Distributors' Addresses" list on p. 58.)* A fourth, Hollyware's Genesis, is no longer being sold, though it lives on in a freely distributable demo version. There are also many PD and shareware programs available (see the sidebar on p. 18).

Scenery Animator (reviewed in the Dec '93 issue of *AmigaWorld*, p. 21) made its debut years ago as a PD program called "Scenery" on Fish Disk #155. It evolved into Scene Generator, then became Scenery Animator. It is the easiest to use of the three Amiga landscape generators, with an intuitive, button-based interface and an integral 3-D preview screen. You can "drive" around the preview screen using on-screen arrow buttons, and can swap over to a map screen for the whole "top-down" view. Scenery Animator also has excellent built-in animation features. Though it is powerful enough for serious users, its ease of use definitely makes it the best landscape-generation program for the casual user, artist, or animator.

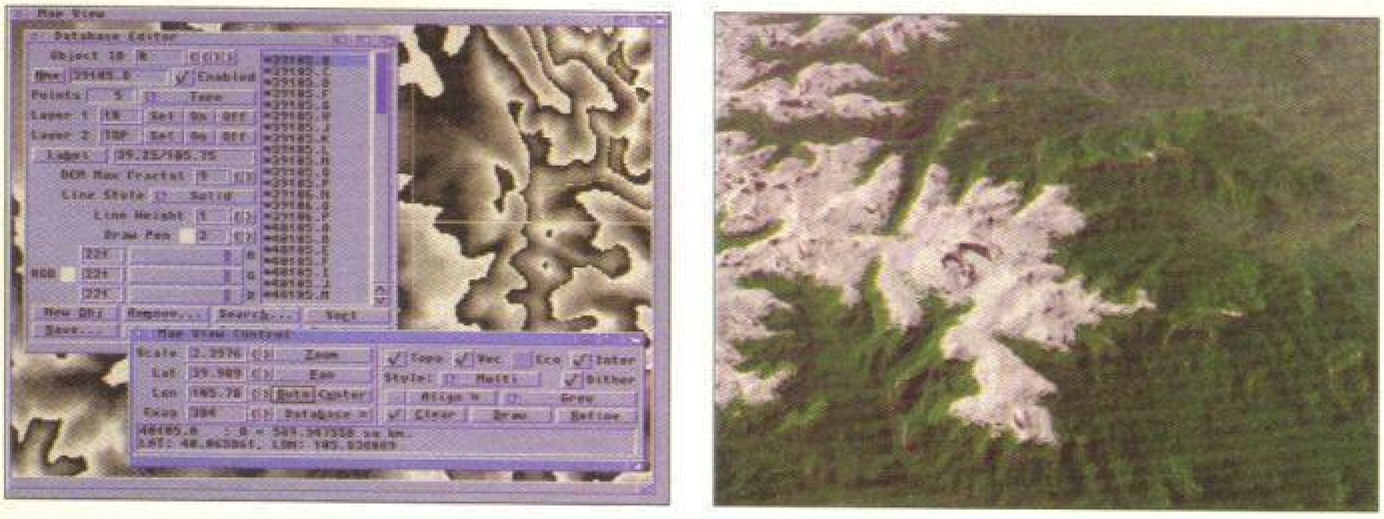
VistaPro 3.1 (reviewed in the Jul. '93 issue of *AmigaWorld*, p. 20), gives you an incredible amount of control over a generated image. The main screen presents you with an almost overwhelming array of buttons and options, and clicking on almost any button brings up even more buttons! Fortunately, the user-friendly manual can lead you through the whole process with little difficulty. Though it might be somewhat daunting for the weekend dabbler, VistaPro is an excellent choice for the graphics professional. There is, however, no way to edit DEMs in VistaPro, so you'll ►


Scenery Animator 4.0 Copyright © 1993 Natural Graphics
Land
Light
Water
Sky
Fractl
Tree
Screen
View
Anim
Render
Detail
Map
Objects
Key
Frames
Distance 100
Zoom
East 7388
North 9000
Elev 2837
Zoom
Frame
Lock
Lens
Dir

Scenery Animator's main screen (left), and (right) a Scenery Animator map screen.


VistaPro 3.05
Mount St. Helens, WA

The Vista Pro main screen (left), and (right) a scene generated by Vista Pro.


Map View
Database Editor
Map View Control

The World Construction Set map screen (left), and (right) a portion of Colorado generated by WCS.

also need **TerraForm 2.0** ($25), a 2-D/3-D terrain editor that lets you create your own VistaPro maps. If you want to create animations, you'll also want **MakePath** ($25), which creates animation paths. Both are available from Virtual Reality Labs.

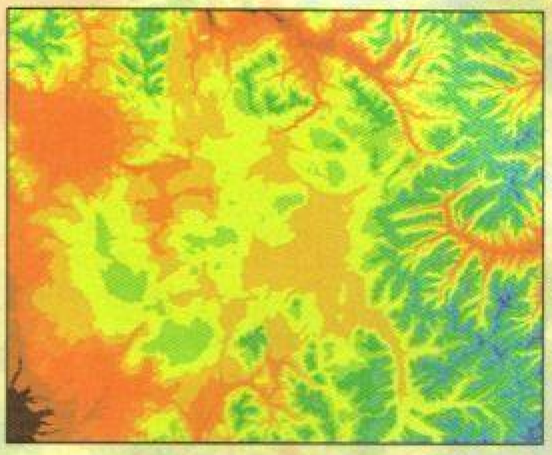
World Construction Set (reviewed in the Jan. '95 issue of *AmigaWorld, p. 42*) is the newest of the three Amiga landscape generators. Aimed at a slightly different market, its forte is creating high-view DEM maps that look like photos taken from space. It allows you an incredible amount of control over esoterics like ecosystem definition. However, it doesn't generate "random" fractals at all (though that is promised for a future version). It is also a complex program to use, with a plethora of buttons, windows, and screens to wade through before you can generate an image. The manual is in what I would call a "state of transition," and rendering times are long. Still, its images are impressive, and it is constantly being improved.

Although it doesn't publish a landscape generator of its own, ***MegageM*** makes two support programs.One of these, **Fractal Pro** ($149.95; reviewed in *AW*, Oct. '93), can compute ten different fractal equations (including the Mandelbrot set) and save the results as DEM files, which you can then load into VistaPro or Scenery Animator to create 3-D scenes based on fractal data. The other, **Scapemaker 3.0** ($49.95), converts IFF images into VistaPro format DEM files. It can also logically combine landscapes, enabling you, for example, to seamlessly merge Mt. Fuji into a pastoral Iowa farm scene. Scapemaker features dual on-screen DEM displays and ARexx support.

Now that you know more about what is possible in landscape-generation on the Amiga, you can use these programs to create rich images of real locations—or to fulfill your visions of imaginary worlds. ■

*Mark R. Brown authored **AW**'s article on fractal imagery in the Feb. '95 issue. Write to him c/o **AmigaWorld**, Editorial Dept., PO Box 802, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458.*

Digital Elevation Model Files



A DEM map of Yellowstone National Park.

A DIGITAL ELEVATION MODEL (DEM) consists of a sampled array of elevation data for ground positions at regularly spaced intervals. The 1-degree DEM data available from the United States Geological Survey (USGS) covers, in blocks one degree square, all of the contiguous United States, Hawaii, and most of Alaska. (The USGS also distributes 7.5-minute, 15-minute, and 30-minute DEMs.) The basic elevation model is produced by the Defense Mapping Agency, but is distributed by the EROS Data Center in the DEM data-record format. One-degree DEMs are also referred to as "3-arc second" or "1:250,000-scale" DEM data.

The majority of the 1-degree DEMs are produced from cartographic and photographic sources. The topographic features (contours, drain lines, ridge lines, lakes, and spot elevations) are first digitized and then processed into the required form and spacing.

An ascii DEM file is organized into three logical records: types A, B, and C. The type-A record contains information defining the general characteristics of the DEM, including the DEM name, boundaries, units of measurement, minimum and maximum elevations, number of type-B records, and projection parameters. There is only one type-A record per DEM file. Type-B records contain profiles of elevation data and associated header information. There is a type-B record for each profile. Type-C records contain statistics on the accuracy of the data.

If you have anonymous FTP access to the Internet, you can download DEM files from edcftp.cr.usgs.gov in the directory /pub/data/dem. This directory contains the 1:250,000-scale DEMs for the contiguous United States. The files have been compressed with the GNU "gzip" utility, which is available for the Amiga from any Aminet site on the Internet.

A complete explanation of the 1:250,000-scale DEM format can be found in the USGS National Mapping Program Technical Instructions, Data Users Guide number 5 (known as "Digital Elevation Models"), available for a small fee from the Earth Science Information Center, US Geological Survey, 507 National Center, Reston, VA 22092; 783/648-6045 or 800/USA-MAPS; FAX: 783/648-5548.

If you have access to the World Wide Web (WWW), you can also obtain information about the DEM data set at the following URL address: http://edcwww.cr.usgs.gov/glis/hyper/guide/1_dgr_dem

COMMERCIAL DEM FILES

Scenery Animator, VistaPro, and World Construction Set all have their own DEM formats, although they can also load and translate USGS DEMs. Each vendor offers DEM data for major portions of the United States (and, in at least one case, parts of Mars, too). Though it's hard to beat the price of the free USGS data online, it can take hours to download even one DEM file. For example, just one of the two DEM files for the Denver area is almost 10 megabytes in size, and over 3 megabytes compressed!

Natural Graphics offers dozens of floppy disks full of DEM files for Scenery Animator at $10 each, and Virtual Reality Labs also sells dozens of different scenery disks for VistaPro at $34.95 each or five for $60. Questar Productions has gigabytes of DEM data for World Construction Set on floppies or on Syquest removable cartridges. Sets of two floppy disks (the same scale as the others) are $35 each. Many other resolutions are available on request. □—*MRB*

Face to Face with MorphPlus

Check out these expert tips—plus sample project—designed to get MorphPlus users morphing and warping like the pros.

If you have mastered some of the basics of a morphing program such as MorphPlus, but can't seem to achieve the kind of results you see on TV, maybe you need to hone your techniques a little before moving on to the next stage. While this article is not a tutorial, it will outline some basic guidelines that you can use to make good-looking morphs. The examples provided here refer to MorphPlus (Elastic Reality), but you can apply many of the concepts presented to other morphing packages, such as Imagemaster (Black Belt Systems) and ImageFX (Nova Design).

We'll assume you are familiar with the basic tools of MorphPlus (vectors, points, and edges), but it's a good idea to keep your users' guide handy for reference. (For a complete review of MorphPlus, see May '93, p. 83. Also, consult reviews of other morphing packages, including Imagemaster R/t, Jan. '94, p. 14; ImageFX, May '93, p. 19; and ImageFX 2.0 in this issue, p. 8.)

FIRST THINGS FIRST

The first thing you need to decide is what kind of morphing effects you want to perform. These can range ►

BY CHRIS EDGIN

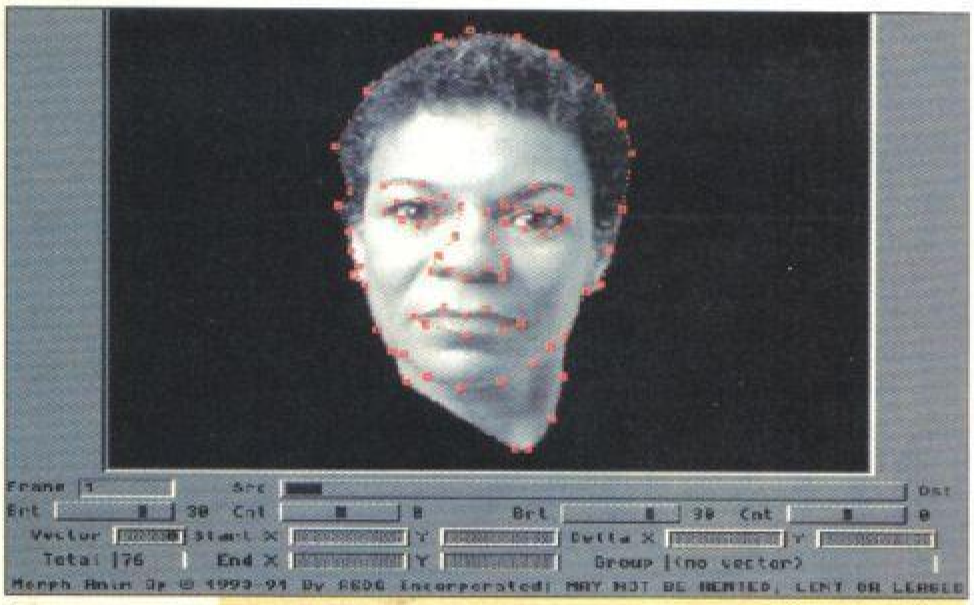


Figure 1. Defining and placing vectors is a key element in creating a morph with MorphPlus. Vectors must be placed on corresponding features in both the source and destination images.

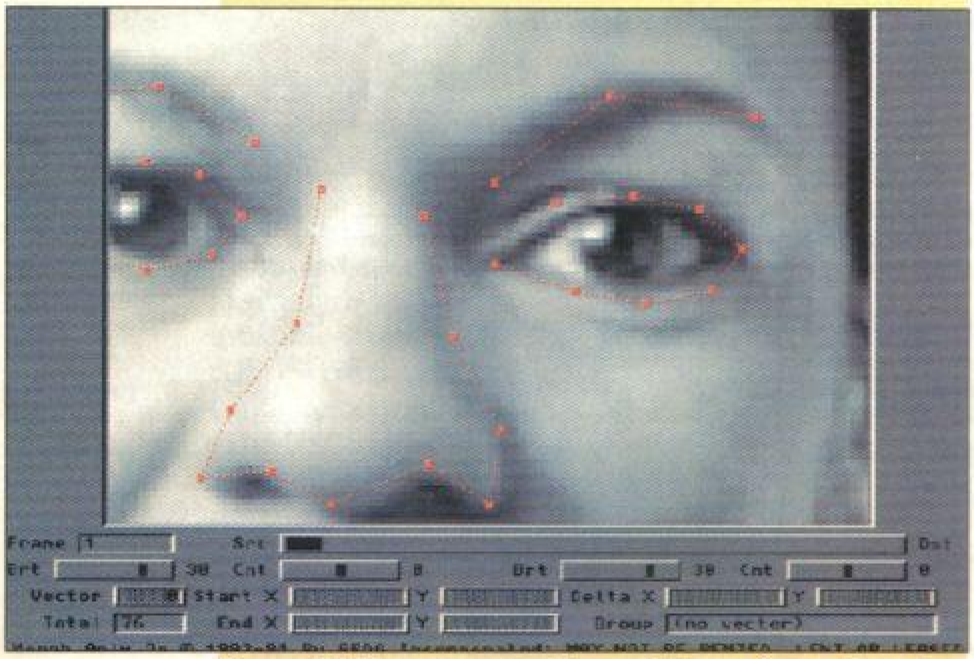


Figure 2. Edges—connecting points you have placed on certain features of your subject—are used to define the key areas of the morph, such as eyes, nose, mouth, and so on.

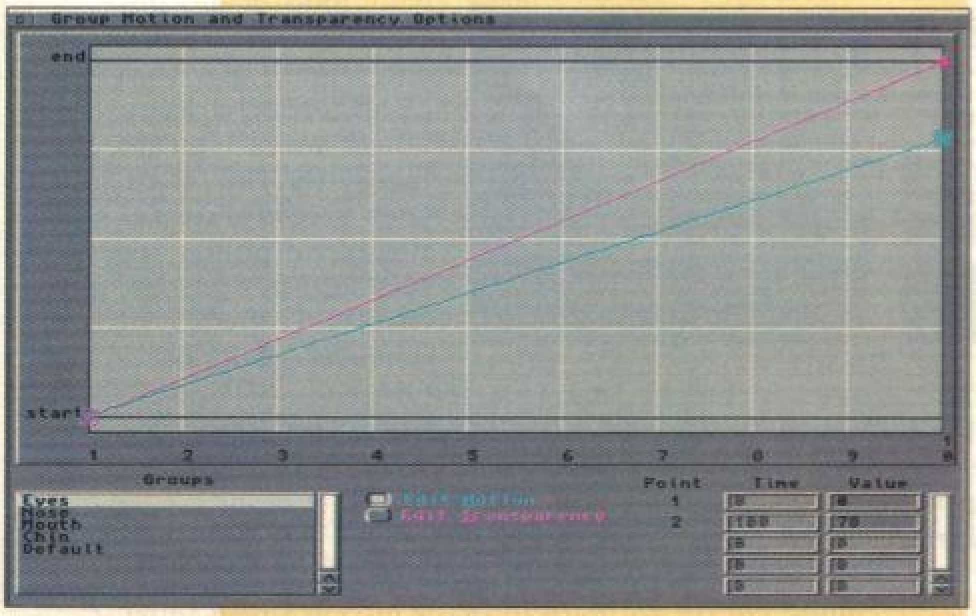


Figure 3. MorphPlus's Group editor allows you to save sets of vectors as groups—thus saving you time and effort if you need to use them again in the same or different projects.

from a simple cross dissolve to a complex morph where different areas of the image change shape and texture. Your next step is to choose your source material. In some cases, you may find that the effect you want to perform is just not feasible with the source material you have. Generally, it is better to decide upon the effect to perform and obtain source material to match. The example used here is a classic face morph, in which we morph the face of a woman into the face of a man. While this does not really show some of the fancier effects you can achieve, it will illustrate how to obtain a smooth-looking, believable morph. Keep in mind that the morphing program cannot create data that does not exist; it can only transform the material you provide it with.

Once you have suitable source material, you can now go about the task of defining the morph. In our MorphPlus example, you accomplish this by placing vectors around key features on the subjects' faces. Figure 1 illustrates how the vectors are defined. Basically, you must place vectors on corresponding features in both the source and destination images. In this case, notice how the overall shapes of the heads are outlined, as well as the nose, eyes, and other more specific character lines on the subjects' faces. Keep in mind that the most effective morphs are achieved when the source and destination images are very similar. In fact, in many productions that you see on television, the creators have gone to great lengths to assure that their morphing materials were similar.

Once the main features are outlined, you can perform a test render to see what you have so far. By doing this, you can see what areas still need work and what areas you can leave alone. One trick that Hollywood professionals often employ is to use relatively low-resolution versions of their images so they can spend more time working on the morph and less time rendering. This is critical when a deadline is near and you have to render images at film resolutions that can be upwards of 4000x4000 pixels. It becomes quite clear that it is better (and faster) to use images that are much smaller (say, 640x480) for the design and testing stages of your morph. As long as your smaller images have the same aspect ratio as your larger ones, MorphPlus will scale your vectors to match your larger images when the time comes to do the final render.

THE MORPHER'S EDGE

When placing your vectors and defining edges, it is very important to remember a few key things. First, think of the entire workspace as an elastic sheet of rubber. When you pull on one portion of it, the effect is not limited to that area, but will affect the entire sheet (just as in real life). If you are not careful, you could get unwanted stretch marks in the morph.

These can be avoided, however, through the use of a strategically placed set of points connected by an edge. Points act as nails or tacks placed in the sheet of rubber to prevent the effect from spreading to other regions of the morph. The edge extended between the points acts like a bunch of little points in between the main points. Edges are a very important factor in making a good-looking morph, as an edge acts like many little vectors or points between the main vectors or points. Basically, edges save you from having to draw literally thousands of vectors to define your morph. Instead, you need only ►

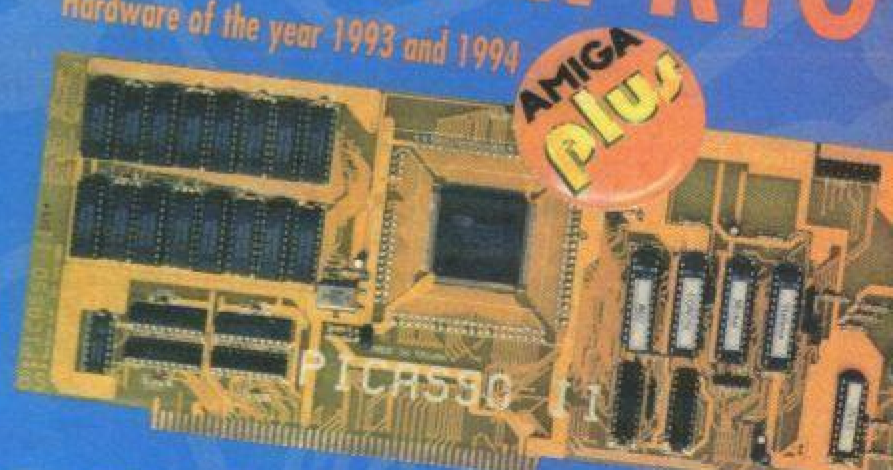
AMIGA
OS 3.1

A500/A2000
$ 159.00
A1200/A3000/A4000
$ 179.00

Commodore

Picasso II RTG

Hardware of the year 1993 and 1994



Picasso II RTG, the graphics board all others are measured against:

- Graphics board for all Amiga's with Zorro-Bus - Workbench driver to retarget all programs and WB to the Picasso
- Supports up to 256 colors with WB3.1, even on A2000 and A3000
- WB resolutions definable up to 1600 x 1280 pixels
- HiColor (16Bit) and TrueColor (24Bit) graphics: 16M colors!
- Drivers for most graphic programs such as AdPro, ImageFX, ImageMaster, Real3D
- Allows connection of any VGA or Multiscan monitor
- A1084 and A1081 are still usable with a special cable
- Black borders gone forever, takes full advantage of monitor's capabilities
- System-compliant implementation of monitorfile, resolution selec table using screen mode-requester
- Monitor-File compliant with System 2.x or higher, resolution selectable using screenmode requester
- View regular Amiga and special PicassoII-RTG screens on same Monitor without changing cables.
- Screen promoter to make older programs work on Picasso
- Draggable screens
- Available with 1MB or 2MB, upgra dable from 1MB to 2MB at anytime

2 MB
$ 599.00

1 MB
$ 519.00

Ariadne

Don't get overwhelmed with the complexity of setting up a network, use our Ariadne Ethernet card that is compatible with all Amigas that have an available Zorro Slot. This card is not only easy to network - it also equipped with 2 additional parallel ports offering multiple network solutions.

- 10Base-2 (Thin Ethernet, coax-cable) and 10Base-T (Twisted pair, western jacket)
- Socket for Boot-ROM
- SANA-II compatible driver for ethernet and parallel port
- Hook up to two additional Amigas to the parallel ports with Liana
- 32KByte cache to support CPU
- Includes Commodore's Envoy networking software
- English manual

$ 349.00

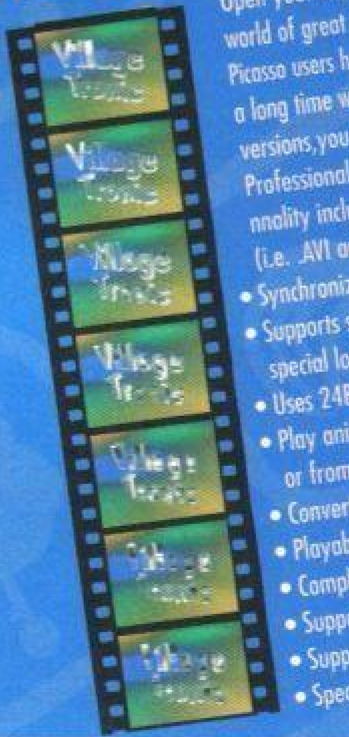
Liana

Are you in need of a fast and easy connection between two Amiga's? Liana, the low-cost network solution, is exactly what you want! Just plug it in, install the software, and it runs! Nothing could be easier than that. Liana is the network solution for those with a small budget and big needs. You can even share your hard drives and printers.

- For every (!) Amiga from WB 2.0 on with a free parallel port
- Includes cable
- Includes Commodore's Envoy networking software
- English manual
- automatically reconnection after (re-)booting without new startup
- Every machine usable as server and client

$ 99.00

MainActor Professional



Open your mind and dreams to the world of great animations, what Picasso users have been doing for a long time with the demo and full versions,you can do, too. MainActor Professional offers a high degree of functionality including multi-platform support (i.e. .AVI and .FLI animation file formats

- Synchronize animations with sound effects
- Supports several graphic boards with special loader modules
- Uses 24Bit files
- Play animations directly from RAM or from hard drive
- Convert animations and picture formats
- Playable within a window on WB
- Complete ARexx-support
- Supports 14 different animation file formats
- Supports Video-For-Windows format
- Special, fast animation format for Picasso II

$ 99.00

Pablo

The video module, Pablo, expands your Picasso II with two new video outputs. Using the Pablo, you can view your Picasso output on any TV or VCR. All with quality that you would only expect to see from broadcast video encoders. That is why the Picasso II video encoder module, Pablo, won in the (German) magazine 'Amiga Magazin' (issue 5/94) test for video encoders.

- Three cables included: RCA, S-VHS and SCART
- 5 floppy disks with drivers, animation demos and more
- 24Bit Animation program included
- 15kHz overload protection
- 2 well written manuals
- Plugs onto the Picasso II - no Zorro-Slot required
- Easy installation of video modes

$ 199.00

VILLAGE TRONIC

Within Europe contact

Wellweg 95 D- 31157 Sarstedt - Germany

Tel: +49/(0)5066/7013-10	technical Hotline
Tel: +49/(0)5066/7013-11	Orders
Tel: +49/(0)5066/7013-40	Mailbox
Tel: +49/(0)5066/7013-49	FAX

Within North America contact

Creative Computer
2645 Maricopa St
Torrance CA. 90503
Phone: 310-787-4520
Fax: 310-222-5888

Select Solutions
109 South Duncan Road
Champaign,Il 61826-6512
Phone: 800-322-1261
Fax: 217-356-0097

Expert Services
7559 Mall Road
Florence, KY 41042
Phone: 606-371-9690
Fax: 606-282-5942

Software Hut
Folcraft East Buisness Park
313 Henderson Dr
Sharon Hill, PA 19079
Phone: 610-586-5701

c. Dealer inquiries welcome. All prices are Suggested U.S. Retail Price (SRP). Dealer prices may vary. (c) 1 place the vectors in a few key locations and connect them all the way around with edges.

In Figure 2, notice how edges are used to define the outer regions of the face and the key areas of the morph, such as the nose, eyes, and mouth. It is important to keep the outer edges (particularly the ones outlining the head) as close as possible to the subject's features. A tearing effect may occur, for instance, if a portion of the subject's hair falls outside the edge or if a piece of the background is included inside the edge. You may have to add more vectors to eliminate this problem.

A GROUP APPROACH

Also, when placing vectors and points, remember to place them on corresponding features on the source image as well as on the destination image. You may find it easier to view your vectors as source only, place them, and then switch your view (and vectors) to the destination image, where you place them accordingly on corresponding features. In addition, you will probably find it easier if you deal with your morph on a feature-by-feature basis—concentrating on a particular spot (such as the eyes). When you've finished with each individual area, hide that group of vectors and begin work on the next feature (say, the ears).

Grouping is a convenient way to handle large numbers of vectors and points. Grouping your vectors allows you to hide or show them as a batch. In addition, grouping allows you to take advantage of MorphPlus's group-motion and transparency controls. By grouping your vectors, you can save them as separate files to use in other projects or to simplify the current one. If you save your vector groups to disk, you can avoid having to place an entire new set of vectors if you want to use the old ones (somewhat like a pattern) in other projects. Figure 3 demonstrates how MorphPlus's Group editor can group different sets of vectors.

NOW IT'S YOUR TURN

These tips should give beginning morphers some guidelines for creating effective morphs on their own. For those who would like to try the project for themselves, you can download the images shown here. These can be obtained from Elastic Reality's vendor library on CompuServe (GO AMIGAV) in the file AWMorph.lha, or from the company's vendor area on Portal (GO ELASTIC). The images can also be found in the Amiga Product Demo section of Elastic Reality's support BBS (608/273-2426, 9600 baud, standard 8N1 terminal settings). If you have questions or comments, you can e-mail the company at ERISupport@ cup. portal.com (Portal) or 76004,1765@compuserve.com (CompuServe). ■

Chris Edgin has been a technical-support representative in the Amiga community for the past five years and has helped literally thousands of people make good morphs. He was also a technical writer for ICD and currently works as assistant support manager at Elastic Reality (formerly ASDG).

Attention: Amiga Artists!

AmigaWorld wants to see your stuff...

still images in 2D or 3D, or even collages containing Amiga-generated works. We're building a new catalog of Amiga artists and we want to include you! We'll keep your submissions on file and, if your work or style fits our needs, contact you. If we call, we will either ask you to create an illustration, or contract a completed work.

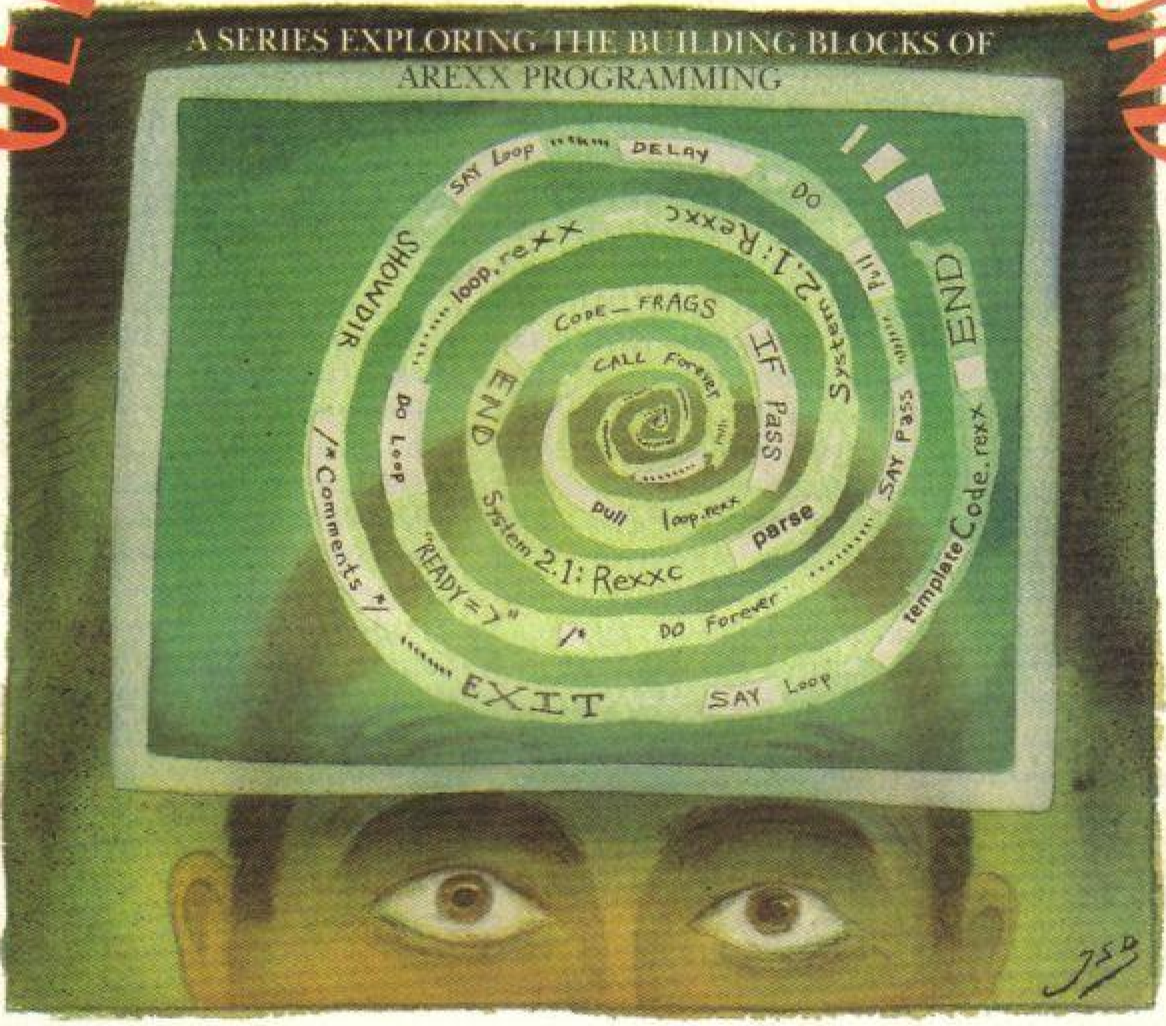
We find it easiest to work with a slide, photo, or printout of each image accompanied by an IFF file (preferably JPEGged at 100% quality). Please indicate whether your submissions have been used elsewhere, and what software you used to create them. If you've worked previously as an illustrator or have other related experience, send along a resume or short bio as well. Address your package to:

AmigaWorld Art Submissions
80 Elm Street, Peterborough, NH 03458.

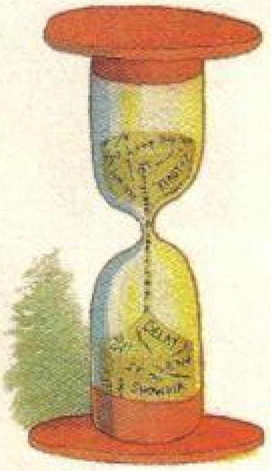
"To paint a fine picture is far more important than to sell it,"
said Edward Alden Jewell.

GETTING YOUR HEAD AROUND ARexx

A SERIES EXPLORING THE BUILDING BLOCKS OF AREXX PROGRAMMING


SAY Loop
DELAY
DO
System 2.1: Rexxc
loop.rexx
SHOWDIR
CODE_FRAGS
IF Pass
END
CALL Forever
END
DO Loop
SAY Pass
Code.rexx
/* Comments */
"READY=>"
System 2.1: Rexxc
pull
loop.rexx
parse
template
DO Forever
EXIT
SAY Loop

The intro to our new series shows you that "code fragments" are the basic ARexx building blocks—and you can begin learning to use them in just about the time it takes to boil a well-done egg.



Part 1

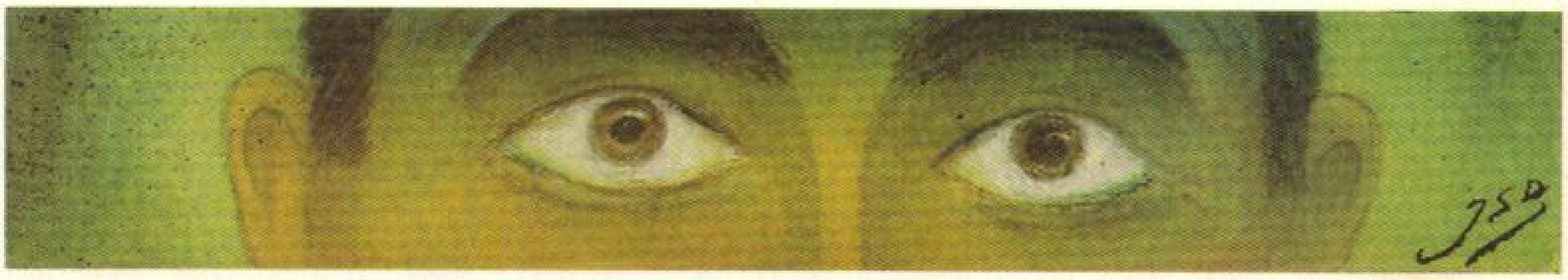
FIVE-MINUTE AREXX

DON'T START YOUR timer just yet—a little preliminary groundwork is necessary first. Everyone probably knows something about ARexx, has at least heard that software with an ARexx port is desirable, and that ARexx is worthy of exploration. But how? There's a lot of talk, but little by way of practical example. And why ARexx, anyway?

Because ARexx is a programming language for the Amiga, an expanded version of REXX, the "Restructured Extended Executor" language coined at IBM. It is often labeled a scripting, macro, or even "inter- ►

BY EDWARD J. GORR

ILLUSTRATED BY JOHN S. DYKES



process-communication" language; such terms just skirt the edges, describing subsets of ARexx's capabilities. It is all of those things, and more. It is a full-fledged, extendable language, and—as delivered—it is an "interpreted" language. This simply means that ARexx programs are retained in their humanly readable form, with each line read and translated into computerese every time the program is run. Such translation takes time, of course, making for slower operation in comparison with "compiled," or machine-language, programs. As this is true of all interpreted languages, don't let it bother you; just be aware of it.

ARexx, then, is a tool—a powerful one. It is symbolized by the REXX: device, which you may have noticed in listings of system assignments. If you know that ARexx is already running on your machine, that's great; the first step is done. If you're not sure, use the "Quick Tip" below to find out.

HANDLING THE TOOL

As with any tool, the proper use of ARexx requires thought and planning. What do you want to build using your ARexx hammer? Here are some possibilities:

- Nail an opening file requester to a program that doesn't provide one, so that you can easily search for and select a work file.
- Before starting a desktop-publishing program, reassign FONTS: to a different location so you access a specialized set of fonts more quickly; then, when the program ends, set FONTS: back to its original location.
- Enhance ARexx-compatible commercial software by adding commands and functions of your own invention. Prime candidates are TurboText, Art Department Pro, Imagemaster R/t, and even the Video Toaster software.
- Launch that "Shell-only" program by simply double-clicking an icon—you know, the program that required you to first open a Shell window, make an obscure assignment, type in a deeply nested file path, and then type cryptic command-option codes before finally hitting Return.

And on and on; these are just what came quickly to mind. I know they're possible because they, plus a lot more, have already been done. But what about *exploring* ARexx? How can you get your head around this language? One way is to start with the seven-line "heart" of a program—a code fragment.

You write ARexx programs using a text editor or a word processor. It must be capable of saving straight ascii text (maybe labeled "text only") and must create a Project icon upon saving a file. Commercial products (TurboText or ProWrite, for example) or public-domain editors (e.g., DME on Fish disk 530) will serve very well.

I will assume you know how to manipulate Workbench windows and how to open a Shell (or CLI) window. You should also have ARexx version 1.15 (dated Nov. '90) or later properly installed and up and running on your machine. Your ARexx documentation gives its version; if you're running AmigaDOS 2.x or later, you're all right.

Ready? Start up your text editor or word processor. Start your five-minute timer. Type the following, and don't worry about indenting and blank lines. Such formatting helps make it easier to read, but leading spaces and blank lines are ignored by ARexx.

```
/* OneLiner.codefrag.rexx */
greeting = "READY=>"
options prompt greeting
do forever
   parse pull line
   interpret line
end
```

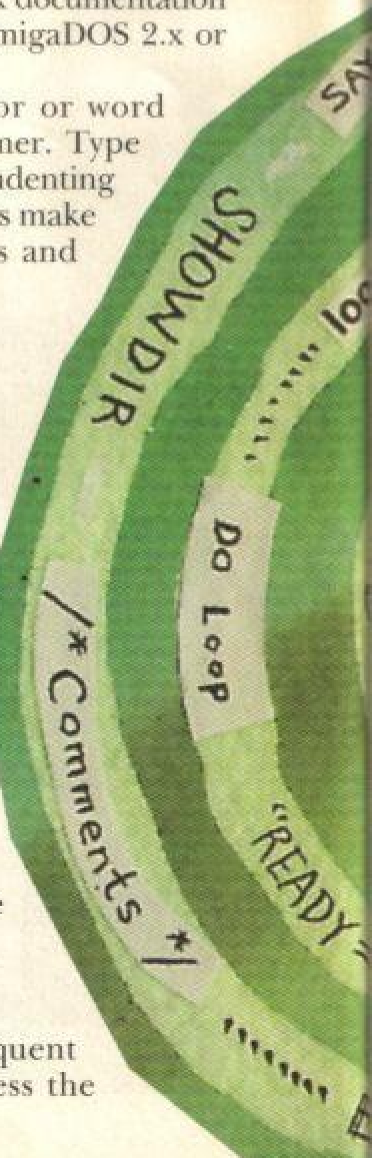
Save it as

```
rexx:OneLiner.codefrag.rexx
```

Remember to save it only as ascii text, so no hidden word-processor codes get added to it. Bring Workbench to the front, open a shell, type

```
rx rexx:OneLiner.codefrag.rexx
```

and hit the Return key. (In subsequent instructions, [RETURN] means press the



Quick Tip:

IS REXX THERE?

IF YOU DON'T know whether ARexx is up and running on your system, open a Shell or CLI window, type

```
assign REXX: exists
```

and hit the Return key. You should get the response

```
REXX       System2.1:Rexxc
```

or something similar. If you get a " . . . not assigned" message, try typing SYS:SYSTEM/REXXMAST, press the Return key, and try the "assign . . . " command again. If you still don't get the above response, then ARexx isn't available and it's time to contact an Amiga-knowledgeable friend, local users' group, or bulletin-board system (BBS) for help.

Return key.) You should see a new "READY=>" prompt appear in the Shell window, with the cursor waiting right behind it. You do? Then you are now a programmer! Or at least you've taken that first tiny step to becoming one.

Now type in X = 128 [RETURN]. Then type SAY X [RETURN]. "128" should appear on a line by itself between the last prompt and the one you're at now. If it does, you're doing fine; if it doesn't and you get no error message, end the program by typing EXIT, [RETURN], and you should be back to your normal shell prompt. If you *do* get an error message, you've already been dumped back to your original shell. Go back into your editor and recheck your typing. Use any error message as a clue to what might be wrong. The first line, the /* . . . */ stuff, must be there; check spelling, quotation-mark pairs, and so on. This one should be easy to debug (famous last words!).

This little program creates a fully interactive environment, allowing real-time experiments with ARexx instructions and functions. It accepts one line of input, up to 255 characters, then performs ARexx's magic on it when you press RETURN. "Interactive" means that the program keeps running, remembering all variables created and any adjustments you've made—unless you make an error or type EXIT. Enter ARexx instructions, assign values and strings to variables, manipulate them to your heart's content, and then perhaps use the SAY instruction to examine the results.

PROBING DEEPER

Let's open the door a little wider. At OneLiner.codefrag's prompt, type SAY ADDRESS() [RETURN]. The reply tells you what ARexx port is currently being talked to; it should be "REXX." Type ADDRESS COMMAND [RETURN], then type SAY ADDRESS() [RETURN] again. The reply, "COMMAND," says that you can now talk directly to AmigaDOS. Try typing LIST [RETURN]. Your current disk directory should go scrolling by. When that finishes, type just ADDRESS (no parentheses this time) [RETURN]. Type SAY ADDRESS() again to see where you are now. Back at "REXX," right? You've just discovered that ARexx starts with a default port, REXX, and if you change that a few times with the Address *instruction*, you can use the Address *function* (the one with the parentheses) to tell you which is current.

You get the idea. Pick other ARexx expressions and explore them in the same manner. When you're ready to quit, type EXIT [RETURN].

Now for some interesting fun! We'll adjust OneLiner.codefrag's icon for launch with a simple double-click of the mouse. At Workbench, open the RAM disk and find the document icon for OneLiner.codefrag.rexx. Click the icon—just once this time. Select Info . . . or Information . . . from Workbench's Icons menu to open the icon-information window. Go to the Default Tool text box, delete whatever is there, type RX in its place, and then click on Save. Back at Workbench, the RAM disk should still be open and the OneLiner.codefrag.rexx icon should look the same. Double-click the icon. You should again see the interactive window, with the now-familiar "READY=>" prompt. You do? Then you are now an applications programmer! Or at least you're on the way.

A few notes on usage of OneLiners: First, instruction groups like DO . . . END, or IF . . . THEN will work, but they must also fit the one-line limitation. Use semicolons to separate the pieces; for example, try:

```
DO 5 ; SAY "Hello, AmigaWorld!" ; END
```

You should be able to guess what will happen.

Second, to experiment with any of the functions in the Rexx Support Library (such as DELAY, SHOWDIR, SHOWLIST, etc.), insert a line in the OneLiner.codefrag.rexx program immediately above the "greeting = . . . " line:

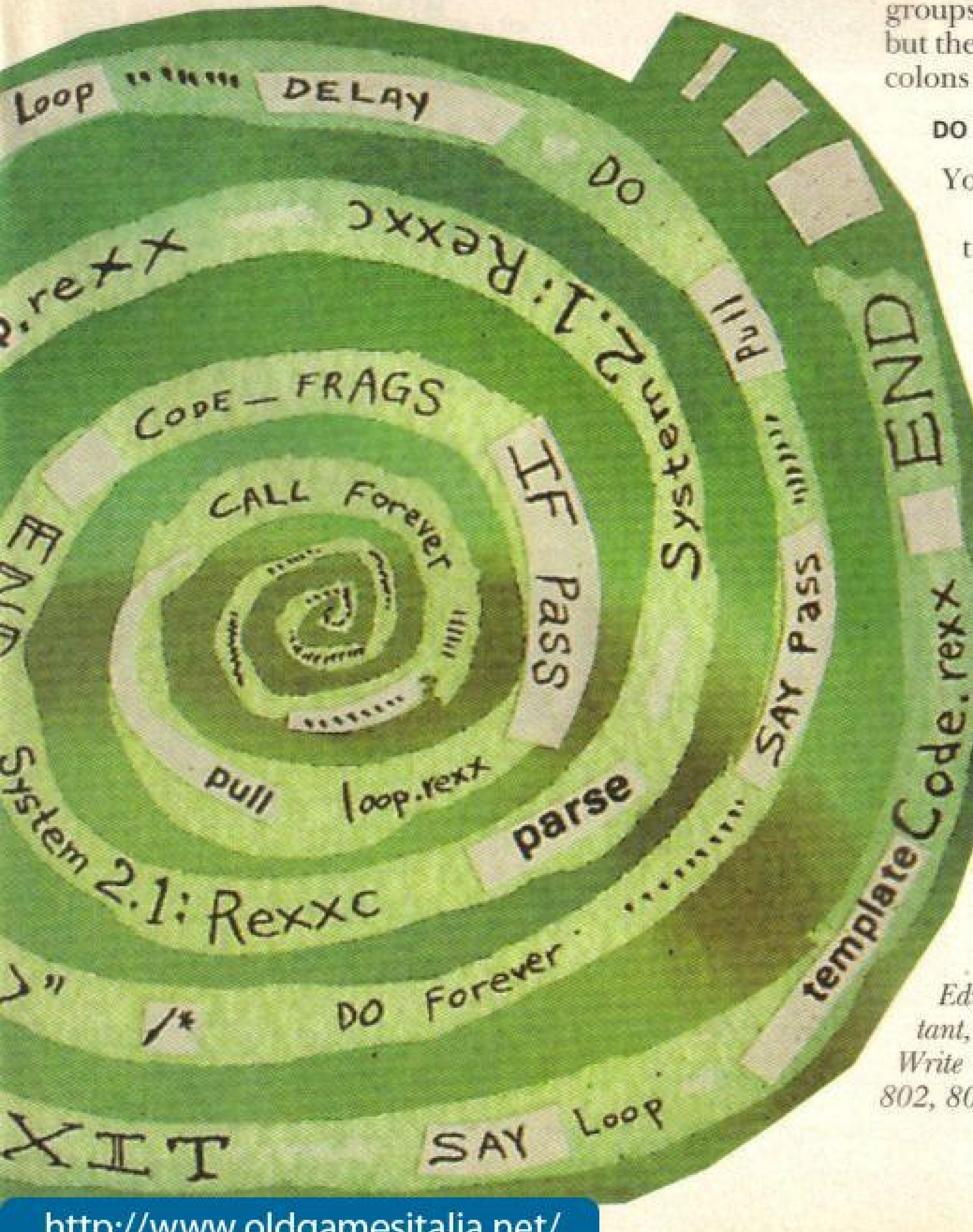
```
call addlib("rexxsupport.library",0,–30,0)
```

If there are other libraries' functions you want to play with, such as rexxarplib and rexxmathlib, initialize them in the same way. Add additional "call . . . " lines to the base program, replacing "rexxsupport.library" with the appropriate name. Then restart the program.

Third, OneLiner.codefrag.rexx is a bare-bones program. It has no error-trapping or problem-reporting features. If you make an entry or programming error, the program will exit. Upon restarting it, you'll have to reinitialize all needed variables.

Experiment and learn, and next time we'll explore further ARexx program elements. ■

Edward J. Corr, a self-employed engineer and consultant, uses his Amigas extensively for business and pleasure. Write to him c/o ***AmigaWorld****, Editorial Dept., PO Box 802, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458-0802.*



CREATIVE COMPUTERS

SPRING FEVER

SoftLogik

Wordworth Version 3.1

Includes more features than Final Writer!

6032 $129.95

Graphics Import/Export: IFF, TIFF, GIF, PCX, BMP, IMG, GEM, CGM, and EPS.

Text Import/Export: ASCII, Microsoft Word, Works, Write, WordPerfect, WordStar, RTF.

Fonts types supported: Compugraphic, PostScript Type 1, TrueType, AmigaDOS bitmap, built-in printer fonts.

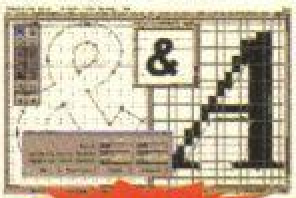
Text Handling: Text around circle/arc, spiral, maximum size 1000 points, text color, kerning, tracking, auto correction and much more. AGA compatible, Online Amiga Guide help, public screens!

PageStream 3.0

3.0
PageStream

The leading page layout program now comes with a free Super Fonts CD-ROM 1000 Type 1 PostScript fonts!!!

5998 $207.95



Typesmith 2.5

Convert Truetype IBM or Mac, plus a batch support macro which allows you to select an entire directory of fonts and convert with the press of a function key!

New Version!

5874 $108.95

CD-ROM Drives

NEC CDR-210

Double-speed External

- 320 ms access, 300KB/sec transfers
- 64K buffer
- Caddyless operation
- PhotoCD, multisession, XA & MPC compatible
- Space-saving design
- Cable & SCSI terminator included
- 2-year warranty

68028 $179.95

Toshiba XM-3501

Quad-speed External CD-ROM Drive

- 150 ms access time
- 600KB/sec transfers, blazingly fast!
- PhotoCD, multisession, XA & MPC II compatible
- Space-saving design
- Cable & SCSI terminator included
- 2-year warranty

68026 $359.95

All drives require Amiga CD-ROM Driver

SPECIAL PRICE ONLY WITH PURCHASE OF A CD-ROM DRIVE

CD-ROM BONUS PACKAGE 5839 $49.95

ASIM CDFS v2.0 OEM version, Gold Fish 2 CD set & Texture Heaven CD

ASIMWare Innovations

ASIM CDFS v3.0 Software

- **NEW! Just added CD32 Emulation!!**
- Includes ASIMTunes CD audio player and PhotoCD Manager
- Supports: ISO-9660, Mac HFS & High Sierra

6060 $64.95

PhotoCD Manager CD32 .... $34.95

5984

- full graphic interface
- brings up HAM8, HAM, or 24-Bit thumbnails of images
- allows the user to view individual images in low, medium or hi-resolutions
- allows the creation of slide shows of selected images
- text titles can be added to any image in slide show
- works with CD32, or any CD-ROM equipped Amiga.

Texture Heaven CD.............. $19.95 5317

Over 500 Images in 24-Bit IFF format

Texture Heaven CD 2.......... $48.95 5852

New version with over 164 Abstract and Computer Generated Color Textures!

- Includes thumbnail preview images.
- Images come in IFF, HAM, FrameStore, JPEG, PCX, BMP, and GIF formats.

Master ISO CD-ROM Writing Software... $529.95 5851

CD32 A 32-Bit Game Machine with MultiMedia Punch!

CHECK OUT OUR NEW CD32 TITLES!!!

CD-32 SX-1 Expansion Module by ParaVision. Turn your CD-32 into an Amiga 1200.................................. $223.95 5855

CD-32 SX-1 Expansion Module (Special price when purchased with a CD32) $189.95 5855

Games Bundle (Microcosm and Chaos Engine - each used to sell at $50 total value of $100) Special price when purchased with a CD32) $29.95 6062

$248.95 5540

CD32 EMU SYSTEM

Looking for a dependable way to play CD32 games?

Why buy an over-priced Zappo drive with little or no support? With our systems you not only get CD32 compatibility but a SCSI interface to boot! This is the most compatible system on the market. Allows you to also access Amiga, Mac, and IBM CD-ROMs. Play an audio CD with included utility while running other software. Includes external double-spin, caddyless CD-ROM drive, cables & software.

A1200 Version $299.95 6058

A4000 Version $349.95 6059

Games Bundle (Microcosm and Chaos Engine - each used to sell at $50 total value of $100) Special price when purchased with a CD32) .... **$29.95** **Coming Soon!** 6062

ORDER HOTLINE
800-872-8882

Canada 800-548-2512
Order Hours:
Mon. - Fri 6am to 6pm Sat. 8am to 5pm (PST)

Order Status 310-787-4520
Mon. - Fri 8am to 5pm

Hester & Associates

Plug-Ins and Go!

Modeling macros and more for Newtek's Lightwave 3D!

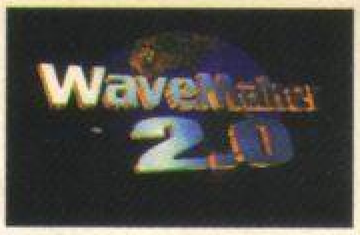
Over 50 macros - Includes: auto move, auto size, bar chart, calculate distance, time, position, speed, roll, units, config plug-ins, config VT 3D, create arc text, calculator, create cone angle, create lighting, motion to curve, motion editor, quick move, quick size, read text, quick macro maker, render macro target macro and many more. Includes 100 page manual.

requires Lightwave 3.0 or higher

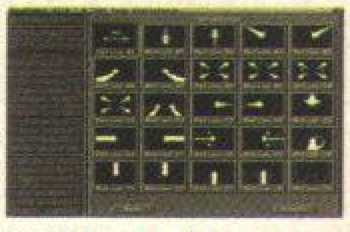
6085 $\$64^{95}$

Radiosity Presents:

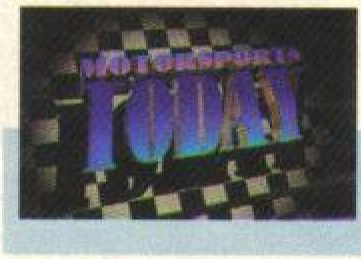
Wavemaker Version 2.0



Wavemaker is a flying logo animation scene builder. Even if you have never used Lightwave 3D, you can create professional looking scenes in a matter of minutes. You provide a Lightwave 3D format logo object & Wavemaker will help you easily set up things like: moving on and off screen, gradient backgrounds, cool flying background elements & rendering options, all done with a simple interface! Includes: 72 elements, streaks, TVs, music notes, sine waves, star fields, confetti, fireworks, particles, balloons and more. This logo creator for Lightwave runs with version 2.0 thru 3.5 of Lightwave 3D. Includes prefabricated animations to just plug your logo into, simply click the prefab you want and click on your logo and Wavemaker does the rest. If you are already good with Lightwave you can still benefit with advanced features like: building sequence, batch rendering, PAR board support, storyboarding & more...



Actual interface screen



Requires: Lightwave 3D 2.0 or higher & 2MB Chip RAM, 68020 or higher

6071 $\$204^{95}$

---

mediaDESK

Desktop Magic

Amiga Screen Saver & System Sound Manager

- 32 customizable screen modules
- 84 dazzling sound effects & 4 riveting 8-track stereo soundtracks
- Create personalized screen savers by importing IFF's & Anims and assigning a sound effect or soundtrack to them
- Assign sounds to windows, keys, events, text strings and time

Now your Amiga can tell you it's done formatting or copying a disk, installing software and when to leave for lunch! Compatible with all Amigas, 1.3 thru 3.1 Operating systems. Includes supports for all graphics boards.

Desktop MAGIC

Sound and Artwork package 1 for Desktop Magic .... $\$14^{95}$ 5804

$\$24^{95}$ 5804

AMIGA LIBRARY SERVICES

FRED FISH CD's

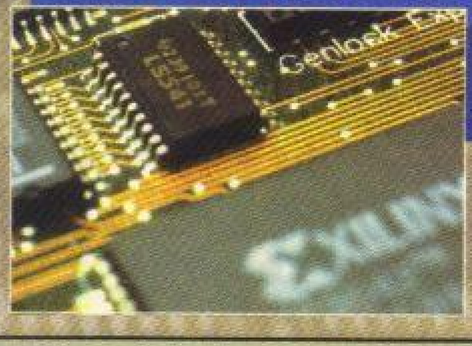
The Best of Shareware & Public Domain Software on CD-ROM

Aminet Volume 4 CD Collection - includes extra material not previously released	$\$29^{95}$	6076
Aminet Volume 5 CD-ROM	$\$19^{95}$	6075
Fresh Fonts CD-ROM	$\$19^{95}$	6077
Gold Fish Volume 2 - 2 CD Set, the best of the Fresh Fish CD-ROM collection starting with the 1st Fresh Fish	$\$19^{95}$	6038
Aminet Gold Nov.94 Volume 4	$\$19^{95}$	5990
Fresh Fish Volume 8 2-CD Set	$\$22^{95}$	6039
Light-ROM - CD-ROM for Lightwave users	$\$24^{95}$	5925
Gold Fish 1-1000 uncompressed CD-ROM	$\$17^{95}$	5709
TurboCalc v2.0 Spreadsheet program	$\$99^{95}$	5933

Centaur Development

OpalVision Main Board

The core unit of the modular OpalVision system. A true RGB, 24-Bit frame buffer, it operates in any Amiga with a video slot. It allows smooth fading of pictures, color-cycling effects, and smooth, double buffered 24-Bit animation. Includes connectors to the Video Processor and Scan-Rate Converter/TBC (optional modules). Includes a wealth of software such as OpalPaint, widely regarded as the best 24-Bit paint program on the Amiga; OpalAnimMATE, plays 24-, 16- and 12-Bit animations at up to 60fps and OpalPresents!, an icon-driven presentation/slide show program.



$\$299^{95}$ 5002

Visual Inspirations

Batch Factory

NEW! Version 2.0

Over 600 scripts, supports AdPro, Image FX, ImageMaster, AmigaDOS, PageStream 3.0, ProPage, Final Writer, ToasterPaint, Toaster Switcher, Lightwave Modeler, Typesmith, Pixel 3D, PAR Board, you don't need to learn ARexx! Just Batch it! 6079 $\$49^{95}$

Surface Pro for Lightwave

Seamless textures, 200k each

Includes: Metal, Wood, Flame, Marble, Chrome, Water, Brick, Cork, Borg, Reptile and more... Created by Leo Martin. 5866 $\$49^{95}$

Visual FX for Lightwave Vol.1

You don't have to go to Hollywood for great FX!

Easy to use, AGA interface, 20 FX per volume. Preview your animation map images directly onto Lightwave objects, no Toaster and no previous Lightwave experience required. 6081 $\$129^{95}$

CD Version - includes 256 color, HAM8 and 16 shades of gray

Floppy Version 6080 $\$129^{95}$

Road Signs for Lightwave 3D .. $\$39^{95}$ 5810

ORDER HOTLINE 800-872-8882

Canada 800-548-2512
Order Hours:
Mon. - Fri 6am to 6pm

OFFER CODE: P541MG14

CREATIVE COMPUTERS

Minimum $20 order within the U.S.A., $100 international.

24-hour Fax Order Line (310) 222-5800

Prices valid through March 31, 1995

media 4 productions

MaxDOS 2.5

Easy Mac/Amiga File Transfers

Software solution to access Apple Macintosh files. Read and write to floppies, hard drives, Emplant and AMAX partitions. New Features: MacBinary support, display Mac icons on WorkBench, configurable use of Creator and Type fields.

NEW VERSION 2.5!!! Requires WorkBench 2.04 or higher

Watch for Adobe PhotoShop loaders and savers for AdPro and ImageFX, Coming soon!

$69.95 **5988**

AmigaDOS 3.1 Kits

AS312 - Includes ROM, disks, and manuals. Works with A1200 .... $139.95 **6041**

AS320 - Includes ROM, disks, and manuals. Works with A500/A2000/A2500 .... $129.95 **5928**

AS330 - Includes ROM, disks, and manuals. Works with A3000/A3000T $139.95 **5929**

AS340 - Includes ROM, disks, and manuals. Works with A4000 .... $139.95 **5930**

ACCELERATORS

5872	WARP ENGINE 4028 WITH 68040,28MHZ W/SCSI 2	939.95
5743	WARP ENGINE 4028 WITHOUT 68040,28MHZ W/SCSI 2	829.95
5926	WARP ENGINE 4033 WITH 68040,33MHZ W/SCSI 2	1195.95
	WARP ENGINE FOR A2000! SHIPPING!	
6043	WARP ENGINE 3040 (WORKS WITH A3000) W/68040,40MHZ W/SCSI 2, UP TO 64MB RAM	1395.95

ANIMATION/3D RENDERING SOFTWARE

6037	NEW - WORLD CONSTRUCTION SET	174.95
5822	LIGHTWAVE 3D VERSION 3.5 STANDALONE	558.95

AUDIO HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

5935	SOUNDSWITCH TOASTER AUDIO MIXER	389.95
5796	BARS AND PIPES PROFESSIONAL 2.5	218.95
5985	BARS AND PIPES PRO V2.5 TOCCATA MODULE MUST OWN B&P PRO V2.5 & TOCCATA BRD	45.95
4759	SUPERJAM 1.1	78.95

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

5973	FINAL DATA (DATABASE)	54.95
5980	DATATAX U.S.A. 1994	39.95
5979	DATATAX CANADIAN 1994	39.95
5843	CHECKS & BALANCES	33.95
5069	ADDRESS-IT! VERSION 1.5	25.95
5145	INVOICE-IT! VERSION 1.2	29.95

CLEA RANCE REPAIR ITEMS

6064	A4000 KEYBOARD,MOUSE.& 3.0 SOFT. & MANUALS	85.95

* All clearance products are sold as is, no refunds,no exchanges.

CD32 TITLES

	AKIRA CD32 - JAPANIZE ANIMATION VERY HOT	CALL
	SKELETON CREW CD32	34.95
6089	THEME PARK CD32 - SIM AMUSEMENT PARK	37.95
6055	PGA GOLF CD32	33.95
6052	SUBWAR 2050 CD32	33.95
6022	LOCK N LOAD VOL 1 CD32 & CDROM -1000+ GAMES	19.95
5950	GROLIERS ENCYCLOPEDIA 2 CD32 & CDROM	29.95
5948	INSIGHT: TECHNOLOGY CD32 & CDROM	9.95
5984	PHOTOCD MANAGER CD32 & CDROM	34.95
6017	RISE OF THE ROBOTS CD32	38.95
5977	FIELDS OF GLORY CD32	35.95
5952	LITIL DIVIL CD32	37.95
5956	SUPER STARDUST CD32	38.95
5961	JUNGLE STRIKE - DESERT STRIKE II CD32	36.95
5962	SIMON THE SORCERER CD32	46.95
5963	DRAGON STONE CD32	47.95
5965	BANSHEE CD32	37.95
5992	DARKSEED CD32	28.95
5922	GUARDIAN CD32	33.95
5671	LABYRINTH OF TIME CD32 & CDROM	28.95
5756	AMIGA CD32 GAMER MAGAZINE - CHECK OUT THE HOTEST NEW GAMES W/CD-ROM	8.95

CD-ROM DRIVES

5924	PINNACLE MICRO RCD-1000 RECORDABLE CD 2X SPIN,1MB CACHE,W/SOFTWARE	2,199.95
67023	NEC MULTISPIN 4XE EXTERNAL CDR-601 4X SPIN,600K/SEC,256K CACHE,W/CABLE	499.99
67080	NEC MULTISPIN 3XP PLUS EXTERNAL 3.3X SPIN,500K/SEC,CADDYLESS,W/CABLE	399.95
66767	MULTISPIN 2V, 256K CACHE EXTERNAL	247.95

CD-ROM TITLES

	COREL PHOTOCD COLLECTION: THIS IS THE LARGEST AND MOST FAMOUS COLLECTION OF PHOTOGRAPHS IN THE WORLD! NEW CD'S ADDED MONTHLY!! 100 IMAGES IN EACH CDROM W/COLOR MANUAL WORKS WITH ALL CDROM PLAYERS (DON'T HAVE TO BE XA COMPATIBLE) LOWERED PRICES!! PURCHASE ANY 4 FOR ONLY $57.95 OR ANY 8 FOR ONLY	112.95
66472	PHOTOCD - SAMPLER 1	14.95
67296	PHOTOCD - SAMPLER II	14.95
66462	PHOTOCD - TEXTURE	16.95
66463	PHOTOCD - SUNSETS & SUNRISES	16.95
66464	PHOTOCD - PATTERNS	16.95
66466	PHOTOCD - ARIZONA DESERT	16.95
66467	PHOTOCD - FLOWERS	16.95
66468	PHOTOCD - UNDERWATER REEFS	16.95
66469	PHOTOCD - BEAUTIFUL WOMEN	16.95
66470	PHOTOCD - PEOPLE	16.95
66471	PHOTOCD - MOUNTAINS OF AMERICA	16.95
66475	PHOTOCD - CHEETAHS, LEOPARDS & JAGUARS	16.95
66476	PHOTOCD - LOS ANGELES	16.95
66477	PHOTOCD - RELIGIOUS STAINED GLASS	16.95
66478	PHOTOCD - EXOTIC CARS	16.95
66479	PHOTOCD - CARIBBEAN	16.95
66485	PHOTOCD - LAKES & RIVERS	16.95
66487	PHOTOCD - AMERICAN NATIONAL PARKS	16.95
66486	PHOTOCD - FIGHTER JETS	16.95
66489	PHOTOCD - HAWAII	16.95
66490	PHOTOCD - CHURCHES	16.95
66491	PHOTOCD - FIREWORKS	16.95
66492	PHOTOCD - BIRDS	16.95
67833	PHOTOCD - DOGS	16.95
67298	PHOTOCD - ICE AND FROST	16.95
67299	PHOTOCD - JAPAN	16.95
67297	PHOTOCD - FIJI	16.95
67300	PHOTOCD - GREAT SILK ROAD	16.95
67301	PHOTOCD - GRAPES & WINES	16.95
67302	PHOTOCD - PACIFIC COAST	16.95
67303	PHOTOCD - CALIFORNIA COAST	16.95
67304	PHOTOCD - ARABIAN HORSES	16.95
67305	PHOTOCD - BARNYARD ANIMALS	16.95
67306	PHOTOCD - DEATH VALLEY	16.95
67307	PHOTOCD - SAILBOATS	16.95
67308	PHOTOCD - SKIING IN SWITZERLAND	16.95
67309	PHOTOCD - RURAL FRANCE	16.95
67803	PHOTOCD SPIRIT OF BUDDHA	16.95
67804	PHOTOCD INSECTS II	16.95
67805	PHOTOCD NORTHERN CALIFORNIA	16.95
67806	PHOTOCD ORCHIDS OF THE WORLD	16.95
67807	PHOTOCD SOLDIERS	16.95
67808	PHOTOCD CLOUDS	16.95
67809	PHOTOCD SNAKES LIZARDS SALAMANDERS	16.95
67810	PHOTOCD FANTASY BACKGROUNDS	16.95
67811	PHOTOCD OIL PAINTINGS	16.95
67812	PHOTOCD CREATIVE CRYSTALS	16.95
67813	PHOTOCD ROSES	16.95
67814	PHOTOCD WILD ANIMALS	16.95
67815	PHOTOCD WW II PLANES	16.95
67816	PHOTOCD AVIATION PHOTOGRAPHY	16.95
67817	PHOTOCD COASTS	16.95
67818	PHOTOCD FOOD	16.95
67819	PHOTOCD SAILBOATS	16.95
67820	PHOTOCD TREES & LEAVES	16.95
67821	PHOTOCD WATERFALLS	16.95
67822	PHOTOCD AUTO RACING	16.95
67823	PHOTOCD PORSCHE RACING	16.95
67824	PHOTOCD AIR SHOWS	16.95
67825	PHOTOCD NORTH AMERICAN WILDLIFE	16.95
67826	PHOTOCD RESIDENTIAL INTERIORS	16.95
67827	PHOTOCD FRUITS & VEGETABLES	16.95
67828	PHOTOCD PREDATORS	16.95
67829	PHOTOCD MAYAN & AZTEC RUINS	16.95
67830	PHOTOCD OLD SINGAPORE	16.95
67831	PHOTOCD MESO AMERICA	16.95
67832	PHOTOCD PERENNIALS IN BLOOM	16.95
5931	CREATIVE COMPUTERS CDROM	14.95
6022	LOCK N LOAD VOL 1 CDROM -1000+ GAMES	19.95
5984	PHOTOCD MANAGER CDROM	34.95
5317	TEXTURE HEAVEN CD-ROM	19.95
5852	TEXTURE HEAVEN 2 CDROM	48.95
5798	MIRCOR R&D CD-ROM VOL 1	22.95
5799	MICRO R&D CD-ROM VOL 2 NATURES BACKDROPS	37.95
5863	MICRO R&D CD-ROM VOLUME 3 POSTSCRIPT TYPE	18.95
6065	MICRO R&D CD-ROM VOL 4 - Video Pro's Companion 2-200 Scenic framestores & IFF's, 650 Corp. Logos	19.95
6082	MICRO R&D CD-ROM VOL 5 - Mandlebrot 2000	39.95
5845	QWIKFORMS CDROM W/FONTS & CLIPART	38.95
5879	SFX CDROM SOUND EFFECTS LIBRARY VOL 1	29.95
5018	ULTIMATE MOD COLLECTION	19.95
5453	SPACE & ASTRONOMY CD-ROM	18.95
5671	LABYRINTH OF TIME CDTV/CD32 & CDROM	29.95

COMUNICATIONS/MODEMS LOWERED PRICES

5805	PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 14.4K FAX/MODEM EXTERNAL MINI-TOWER W/CABLE W/Software	128.95
6093	PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 28.8K V.34 & VFC FAX/MODEM EXTERNAL-MINI TOWER II W/Cable W/Software	238.95

NoahJi's

VLab Motion System with Toccata Board Version 2.1

Non-linear editing system for the A2000, 3000(T), A4000

$1895.95 **5807**

VLab Y/C Digitizer $384.95 **5861**

VLab Motion Card.. $1479.95 **5110**

Studio Printer Version 2.0	$94.95	5989
Retina Z3 with 4MB Video RAM	$659.95	5772
Retina Z2 with 4MB Video RAM	$449.95	4988
Retina Z3 V-Code Encoder Module	$69.95	5868
Retina 1084 Cable	$29.95	5871
Retina v.2.2 Software	$19.95	5791

Toccata 16-Bit Audio Card
$434.95 **5780**

Toccata/Bars&Pipes Pro 2.5 Bundle
$469.95 **5897**

ORDER HOTLINE
800-872-8882

Canada 800-548-2512
Order Hours:
Mon. - Fri 6am to 6pm Sat. 8am to 5pm (PST)

Order Status 310-787-4520
Mon. - Fri 8am to 5pm
S

OREGON RESEARCH

TERMITE Communications Software

- Configurable floating button bar, Amiga Guide hypertext online help, Assign any program function
- Macro, ARexx, XPR Libs, Terminal Emulations - VT102, JEX.VT340; RIP and more
- Auto logging, Multiple-line BBS's, Multitasking Chat window
- Flexible phone book, font & screen sensitive
- Completely configurable; this is the Directory Opus of communications!

5999 $37.95

Twist 2

$98.95 **6044**

interface, datatype support, read caching, fully relational for anything from Video & CD collection to stock control and invoicing, reports & mailmerge

Squirrel SCSI-2 PCMCIA Card for A1200/A600

Easy-install, supports CD-ROMs, hard drives, DAT, Removable HD's, Scanners, Optical drives & more! Includes SCSI software & cable.

$98.95 **6045**

Gamesmith Development System	$98.95	5312
On the Ball v1.5	$29.95	6044
HiSoft Basic 2	$88.95	5809
HiSoft DevPac 3	$77.95	3921
MegaloSound 8-Bit Sampler	$48.95	5624
ProMIDI Interface	$33.95	5628

MICRO R&D

The New Distributor for Directory Opus and GigaMem

GigaMem v3.12

This is the leading virtual memory program, use your hard drive space as RAM! Requires MMU & OS 2.1

4463 $64.95

Directory Opus v5.0

If you like version 4 just wait until you get your hands on this!

6097 $79.95

Pyramid 28 1200 Accelerator

28MHz 020, doubles your clock speed to accelerate your system

with ØK RAM **6083** $129.95

Micro R&D Volume 5 CD-ROM Mand2000

Includes the leading Mandelbrot Set generating program with 100's of pre-rendered Mandelbrot Sets **6082**

#6065	Micro R&D CD-ROM Vol.4 Outdoor Scenes	$19.95
#5863	Micro R&D CD-ROM Vol.3	$19.95
#5799	Micro R&D CD-ROM Vol.2 Nature's Backdrops	$46.95
#5798	Micro R&D CD-ROM Vol.1	$19.95

5675	GP FAX SOFTWARE FOR CLASS 1 & 2	48.95

GAMES

6092	PINBALL ILLUSIONS AGA - NOT SEQUEL!!	32.95
6087	OVERLORD - FLIGHTSIM	33.95
6073	MORTAL KOMBAT 2	35.95
6067	SHADOW FIGHTER	32.95
	SHADOW FIGHTER AGA	CALL
6091	GUARDIAN AGA	34.95
6074	LION KING AGA	33.95
6072	SKELETON CREW AGA	37.95
6051	SUBWAR 2050 AGA	38.95
6053	PGA GOLF	39.95
6054	PGA GOLF AGA	35.95
6046	ALADDIN AGA	36.95
6051	SUBWAR 2050 AGA	39.95
6050	CRYSTAL DRAGON	33.95
6046	SHAQ FU	28.95
5514	CHRISTMAS LEMMINGS 1994 32 LEVELS	22.95
6033	ZEEWOLF	34.95
6034	CANNON FODDER 2	34.9
6086	FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	37.95
6026	CLASSIC'S COLLECTION - OUT OF THIS WORLD, FLASHBACK, CRUISE FOR A CORPSE, FUTURE WARS, OPERATION STELTH	36.95
5986	BEAUJOLLY COMP: SETTLERS,CANON FODDER,T2,CHAOS ENGN	34.95
6025	LORDS OF THE REALM AGA	32.95
6028	THEME PARK AGA	37.95
5981	ROBINSONS REQUIEM	32.95
5976	FIELDS OF GLORY	39.95
5989	FIELDS OF GLORY AGA	39.95
5958	SUPER STARDUST AGA	37.95
5964	DRAGON STONE - GREAT D&D RPG	39.95
5951	LITIL DIVIL	39.95
6040	DREAM WEB AGA	38.95
5966	BANSHEE AGA	34.95
5993	SIMCITY 2000 AGA	35.95
5748	BENEATH A STEAL SKY - HD INSTALLABLE	36.95
5983	PINBALL SPECIAL EDITION PINBALL FANTASIES & PINBALL DREAMS	32.95
5883	SIM CLASSICS: INCLUDES SIM CITY,SIM LIFE,SIM ANT	38.95
6027	THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE -3YRS & UP	23.95

GRAPHICS

5887	IMAGE F/X VERSION 2.0	238.95
5794	COMPOSITE STUDIO TOASTER v1.1 W/Quickbrush	74.95
5611	ART DEPARTMENT PRO V2.5	138.95
5638	ART DEPARTMENT CONVERSION PACK V2.5	49.95
5806	BRILLIANCE 2.0	94.95
5676	IMAGE MASTER R/T VERSION 1.5	59.95

GENLOCKS

6084	NEW - SUPERGEN SX STUDIO	779.95

HARD DRIVES LOWERED AGAIN!

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

65271	3.5" 12MS ST5660N 545MB FAST SCSI-2	378.95
65272	3.5" 9MS ST31200M 1GB SCSI -2 **GREAT PRICE!**	588.95
62994	3.5" 9MS ST12400N HAWK 2 -2.1GB FAST SCSI-2	1149.95

SEAGATE BARRACUDA DRIVES

66104	3.5" HH 8MS ST12550N 2.1GB FAST SCSI-2	1328.95
67761	3.5" HH 8MS ST15150N 4.29GB FAST SCSI-2	2597.95
65275	5.25 FH 8MS ST410800N 8.6GB FAST SCSI -2	3977.95

MICROPOLIS HARD DRIVES

63765	3.5" 1.7GB SCSI-2 MODEL 2217AV	1038.95
5515	3.5" 1.6GB IDE MODEL 2217A (PAR BOARD)	997.95
68911	3.5" 2.05GB MODEL 4221 SCSI 2	1345.95

QUANTUM HARD DRIVES

64726	3.5" 14MS 170MB SCSI LPS	184.95
67415	3.5" 11MS 270MB SCSI 2 LPS	204.95
67416	3.5" 10MS 540MB SCSI 2 LPS	278.95
5508	3.5" 9.5MS 1.08 GB SCSI 2 EMPIRE SERIES	635.95
65171	3.5" 9.5MS 1.44 GB SCSI 2 EMPIRE SERIES	868.95
65255	3.5" 9.5MS 2.1 GB SCSI 2 EMPIRE SERIES	1058.95
68184	3.5" 9.5MS 4.28 GB SCSI 2 NEW- GRAND PRIX	2294.95

REMOVABLE HARD DRIVES/DATS TAPE DRIVES

5147	IOMEGA THE BOX 150 BERNOULLI EXT. W/CART.	445.95
66785	IOMEGA 230MB TRANSPORTABLE EXT. W/CART	524.95
64243	VIVIDQUEST 270MB SCSI EXT. W/CART.	485.95
64416	VIVIDQUEST 200MB SCSI 5 1/4 " EXT. DRIVE RW44/88	494.95
61945	VIVIDQUEST 105MB SCSI EXT. W/CART.	377.95
62619	IOMEGA 150MB 1PK CARTRIDGE	97.95
61108	IOMEGA 150MB 3PK CARTRIDGE	267.95
1906	44MB CARTRIDGE	58.95
66229	44MB SYQUEST NOMAI 5yr Warranty	49.95
3304	88MB CARTRIDGE	68.95
66230	88MB SYQUEST NOMAI 5yr Warranty	59.95
61241	105MB CARTRIDGE	54.95
64417	200MB CARTRIDGE	77.95
64415	270MB CARTRIDGE	59.95

MICE/TRACKBALL/JOYSTICKS

PURCHASE ANY JOYSTICK AND GET BACK TO THE FUTURE II FREE! #2427

5971	COMPETITION PRO - SUPER CD32 CONTROL PAD	28.95
6094	QUATRO JOYSTICK - SHAPED LIKE TAC 2	14.95
6096	MEGASTICK II JOYSTICK - SHAPED LIKE MAVERICK	14.95
6095	MEGAGRIP II JOYSTICK -SHAPED LIKE PYTHON	19.95
4445	TAC-30 JOYSTICK	9.95
4934	TAC-3 JOYSTICK	8.95
5906	PORT REF - AUTO SENSING PORT SWITCHER	14.95
3741	MICRO R&D SWIFTY MOUSE 300 DPI 3 BUTTON	25.95
1416	TRACKBALL AMTRAC	54.95

MEMORY CHIPS WE HAVE THE LOWEST PRICE!

SIMMS/ZIPPS/DIPPS

2224	SIMM 1X8 80NS 8 CHIP	46.50
2239	SIMM 4MB X 8 80NS	132.95
4468	SIMM 4MB 80NS 72 PIN	159.95
4177	SIMM 8MB 80NS 72 PIN	319.95
65416	SIMM 16MB 80NS 72 PIN	532.95
61203	SIMM 4MB 60NS 72 PIN	169.95
61205	SIMM 8MB 60NS 72 PIN	339.95
62424	SIMM 16MB 60NS 72PIN	555.95
62425	SIMM 32MB 60NS 72 PIN	1099.95
2220	1MB X 4 80NS ZIPP STATIC COLUMN	22.50
2221	1MB X 4 80NS ZIPP PAGE MODE	24.50

MISC HARDWARE

5862	LINK-IT! W/HIGH SPEED 12' PARL. CABLE	49.95
5927	PARNET 15 FT CABLE W/SOFTWARE V3.1	19.95
5511	MULTIFACE III I/O EXTENDER BOARD	95.95
4500	EMPLANT DELUXE W/SCSI W/2PORTS	335.95
5853	EMPLANT IBM 486DX UPGRADE	97.95
1857	BIGFOOT 1200 & 600 & 500 PWR SPLY	85.95
5036	BIGFOOT 2000 POWER SUPPLY	139.95
5615	PICASSO II GRAPHICS CARD W/2MB	495.95
4229	MEGACHIP 500/2000 WITH AGNUS	229.95

MONITORS

5718	AD-1970 14" MULTISYNC,.28 DPI,ALL AMIGAS	439.95

MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE

5558	SCALA MM300	294.95

UTILITIES SOFTWARE

6098	NEW - DIRWORKS VERSION 2.1	59.95
6099	NEW - PCTASK VERSION 3.0, 486 EMU	124.95
4222	AMIBACK 2.0	28.95
4928	AMIBACK TOOLS	37.95
5106	AMIBACK TOOLS PLUS AMIBACK 2.0/AMIBACK TOOLS	58.95
5222	TAPEWORM FILE SYSTEM	49.95

VIDEO SOFTWARE

5510	VIDEO TOASTER 3.1 W/3.5 LIGHTWAVE UPGRADE	594.95
5858	LIGHTWAVE 3D UPGRADES 3.0/3.1 TO VER 3.5	89.95
5795	ALPHA PAINT FOR THE VIDEO TOASTER	545.95
5424	MONTAGE FOR THE VIDEO TOASTER	289.95
5073	MONTAGE 24 - AGA,IV24,OPALVISION - NTSC	199.95
5384	MONTAGE 24 - AGA,IV24,OPALVISION - PAL	199.95
5650	MONTAGE POSTSCRIPT MODULE	158.95
5175	MONTAGE FONTS VOLUME I	127.95

WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE

6088	FINAL WRITER RELEASE 3	118.95

AD-1970 Color Monitor

"The display, bright and accurate, produces the best picture of the three when used on an A4000" - *quote from AmigaWorld, November 1994*

$439.95 **5718**

HELP WANTED

Creative Computers is currently looking for Salespeople to be in our Mail Order department and Storefronts located in California. If you are interested, fax resumes to (310) 222-5882

OUR POLICIES

CC-Money Back Guarantee rules: Limited-time offer expires 3/31/95 and only applies to the indicated products. You must call Customer Service to obtain a Return Authorization number before sending the item(s) back. The item(s) must be in original condition and in original packaging, with blank warranty card. No damaged items will be accepted. Refunds issued within 14 days of receipt of the returned item(s). Refund is limited to $3,000 per customer. No refunds on freight or labor charges. CUSTOMER SERVICE: for tech support call 310-542-2292 from 11 a.m. to 7 p.m. PST. ***"Standard Overnight Service" by Federal Express is not available in all areas. These "Extended Areas" take two days. Check with your local Federal Express station for delivery confirmation and delivery times. COD's add $6-No Personal /Company checks. Call for all other shipping information. Visa/Master Card and Discover prices same as cash. RETURN POLICY: Call Customer Service at (310) 787-4520 for return authorization. All returns without authorization number (RMA#) will be refused. Returned products must be in original condition and packaging and must be sent back within 30 days of our invoice date. No refunds, please. Defective product exchanges only. We make no guarantees for product performance. Exchanges with unlike products are at our option and subject to a 20% restocking fee. CONDITIONS: Prices and availability of product are subject to change without notice. MAIL-IN ORDERS: Send money orders or cashiers check for fastest service. Personal checks - 10 days to clear. Include: Name, Address and telephone number (no P.O. Boxes, please). If ordering by credit card include expiration date and billing address. Call for exact shipping rates. INTERNATIONAL TOLL FREE ORDERING POLICIES: For Canada, FPO, APO - Minimum order $50. All other countries: minimum order $100. For VISA and Master Card orders you must FAX or mail a signed photocopy of your credit card - front and back. Please have your credit card number ready before calling. ***PRICE GUARANTEE: U.S. Only. Applies to all merchandise advertised by all authorized Amiga dealers except merchandise on sale and out-of-stock. We will give you our "delivered" price lower than the other authorized Amiga dealer's "delivered" price. There is a minimum order amount of $20 for orders to the U.S.A. California Sales does not apply to price guarantee. Prices good through March 31, 1995.

OFFER CODE: P541MG14

ORDER HOTLINE 800-872-8882

Canada 800-548-2512
Order Hours:
Mon. - Fri 6am to 6pm

ACCENT
ON
GRAPHICS

Digital Scrapbooks

74

◆

A continuing series of tips, techniques, and tricks for creating more imaginative Amiga graphics.

◆

By Joel Hagen

WHEN YOU TRAVEL, do you bring back little souvenirs of the journey that were too interesting to throw away, yet later just wind up occupying drawer space? I'm thinking of things like ticket stubs, sugar packets, maps, menus, corks, pebbles, and other odds and ends. If so, this month's column explores the idea of incorporating such memorabilia into a digital scrapbook using your Amiga with a scanner or video digitizer. This can be a fun post-travel project, and you can effectively apply the techniques to professional illustration.

As Time Goes By

On any trip, save all the little things that catch your interest. Bring them back to your Amiga and arrange them on a scanner or under a digitizing camera. Capture and save images of these compositions, and they become digital scrapbooks of your travels that you can share with friends as easily as snapshots. This seemingly simple idea has more potential than might at first meet the eye.

You need not limit your scanner arrangements to flat items. Small three-dimensional objects such as pins, stones, arrowheads, shells, fishing lures, or any other intriguing debris can be scanned fairly effectively. Ordinarily, you save a pebble or a wine cork because it has associations for you at that moment with certain other things or experiences. Months later, out of context, the cork is often just a cork, the pebble just a pebble. It can be especially difficult to convey the original associations to others who did not share the experience with you. The creation of a digital scrapbook gives you the opportunity to preserve associations as well as images of objects. The wine cork, perhaps a memento of a special celebration, could be arranged on a scanner along with a menu from the cafe where the celebration took place. Add to this composition a page torn from a calendar, an autumn leaf pocketed that day, or anything else that seems appropriate, and the image preserves an entire experience.

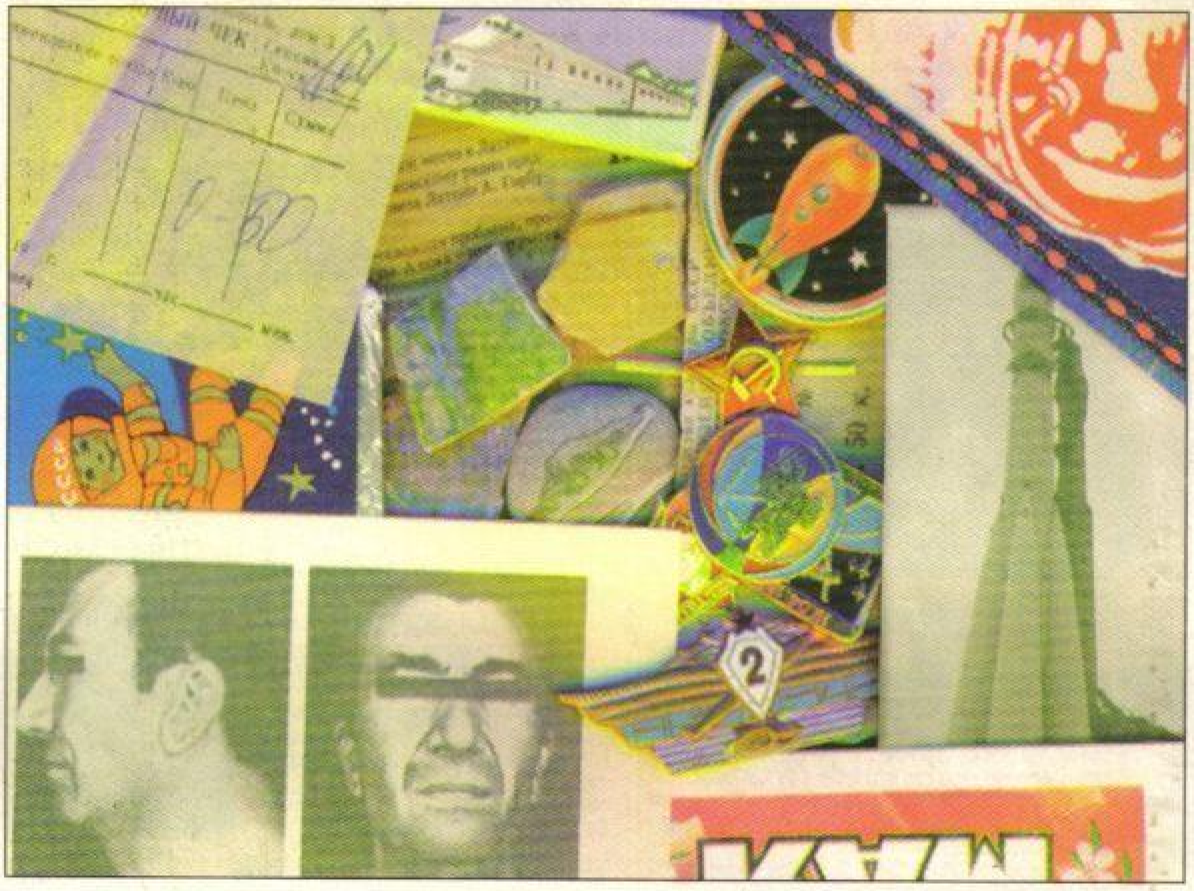
Digital journals also can be great family projects. After an outing, let the kids put together a digital scrapbook of the day's experiences. Have them save leaves, pebbles, bones, maps, and sketches. As they create the scrapbook, they can add text and labels if that seems desirable. In working on such a project, you should protect the glass bed of the scanner with a sheet of clear acetate before littering it with rocks and foliage. Before scanning, you can lay a piece of heavy fabric over everything as an opaque background. You may be surprised at how well three-dimensional objects scan. You will probably get some colored ghosts or auras around the edges of objects that are raised from the scanner surface, but these color artifacts are interesting and can be accepted as part of the look of the technique.

If you are using a video camera and frame-capture board to input images into your Amiga, you have even more freedom to incorporate 3-D objects into your scrapbook. You may find it most effective to aim the camera straight down at a framed region of a table within which you make all your arrangements. That frame is the area the computer will capture. If you work within those boundaries, you will not need to take time to adjust your physical setup for each image. If you are using a scanner, you can usually create a bounding box in the preview window that is the size of a full-screen Amiga image at whatever pixel resolution you like. From then on, that box can be positioned on any scanner preview to capture a screen-size image for your scrapbook.

Easy Does It

Freedom from fussing with equipment is one of the most important aspects of

A little imagination and a few basic scanning/digitizing techniques can turn a collection of mementos or other odds and ends into an interesting digital composition.



This image from a "digital scrapbook" of a trip to Russia incorporates photos, pebbles, pottery fragments, and other memorabilia. The approach can be an effective complement to snapshots, videos, and other types of journals you may keep.

the digital-scrapbook idea. These arrangements should be fast and fun. You see immediately in the computer image if the composition is what you want. If it is not, you simply rearrange the elements and try again. This is a playful way to encapsulate a trip, to refresh your memories, to retrace a journey. The arrangements should follow your whims, and the mechanics of capturing the images should be free of bother. If this kind of project becomes a major undertaking, you will probably never try it more than once. On the other hand, if you keep the mechanics simple, you may begin making digital journals as casually as you take snapshots.

Your digital journals are not intended to replace snapshots. They are a way to make use of a different medium to communicate in a different way. You will find as you do more and more digital assemblages that you develop a visual vocabulary quite different from your style of photography. In fact, you may find this a way to salvage a photo that holds an important memory for you, but is otherwise unremarkable. In a digital scrapbook, it becomes a new compositional element and takes on new life. It can reflect new meaning by the way in which you associate it with other images or objects.

The photo of the Vostok rocket in the accompanying illustration was an underexposed and basically uninteresting snapshot. It has greater interest, however, in this digital-scrapbook page by its association with other memorabilia from a trip I took to Russia. I used ImageFX 2 (Nova Design) to brighten the photo within the overall scanned image. Cycling the Region Selector to Poly made it easy to outline the photograph with a few mouse clicks. In the Fill Requester, I set Edge to Feather In with a Radius of 3. This allowed soft-edged color correction within a limited region by using the Balance controls. I also raised Gamma until the image of the rocket brightened and showed better detail. You can use similar techniques to reduce color ghosts at the edges of scanned objects. ImageFX 2 has a nice color-scan preview with excellent controls and effects options that make it a perfect scanner interface for projects like this. Its painting and photo-manipulation tools give you everything you need for touch-up.

Your digital scrapbook can be as simple as a series of pictures viewed with a directory utility like Diskmaster or Directory Opus. At a more complex level, you might use authoring software to control the display of the images in the scrapbook. This gives you the opportunity to add sound clips, transitions, and other effects. My choice is to keep it simple. Anything that adds to the effort of keeping a digital scrapbook takes away from its spontaneity and reduces the odds that you will stick with it and find a style within the form. There are many professional opportunities for artists who have developed a fresh look in digital illustration, especially in the emerging multimedia industry. ■

Joel Hagen's credits include work in art, astronomy, science fiction, and software development. Write to him at 10512 Sawyer, Oakdale, CA 95361. Please include a stamped, self-addressed envelope if you wish a reply.

AMIGA WAREHOUSE

Committed to Amiga... No Matter What!

ORDER LINE • USA & Canada
1-800-258-0533

INTERNATIONAL ORDER LINE
412-962-0567

CUSTOMER SERVICE (412) 962-0533
CUSTOMER SERVICE HOURS
10 a.m. - 5 p.m. Monday thru Friday

Now in stock!

CD32

The world's first 32-bit game system is back in stock!

Includes microcosm, Chaos Engine and Grolier's Encyclopedia.

$279

CD32 to Computer

- Serial connector: IBM AT compatible
- Parallel connector
- A1200 Video & Floppy connector
- IDE Hard Drive & AT-101 Keyboard connector
- MPEG Passthrough
- Much more!

BONUS CD
The Gold Fish™ Software Collection

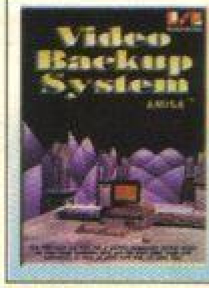
$229

CD32 Emulator /A4000

NOW add CD32 compatibility to your Amiga 4000. This new software allows most CD32 software to run with your A4000 and any CD-ROM drive. From Blittersoft.

$99

Video Backup System



NEW NTSC 3.0 Version! Use your VCR as a backup storage device. 200 Amiga floppy disks fit on a four hour tape. Works on A500, A1200, or A2000.

$86

Announcing the

ZAPPO CD DRIVE

The ZAPPO Drive allows A1200 users to enjoy the full game-play of the CD-32 and the utilities of a full double spin CD-Rom drive. Built-in Akiko software emulation allows for those fantastic CD-32 animations like Microcosm.

NOW INCLUDES:
Grolier's Encyclopedia
Microcosm
F17 Challenge/Qwak
Brutal Sports Football
Alien Breed/Project X
PLUS
Super CD32 Control Pad

- uses PCMCIA SLOT
- DOUBLE SPEED
- 300 Kb/Sec. TRANSFER
- EMULATES PLANAR & AKIKO FOR CD-32 PERFORMANCE
- POWER FRONT LOADING TRAY
- FRONT HEADPHONE JACK & VOL. CONTROL
- SIMULTANEOUSLY PLAY MUSIC CDs & RUN SOFTWARE ON AMIGA SIDE

Lower price!

$369

Includes 6 Games, Grolier's Encyclopedia, & Control Pad

MegaLoSound

Megalosound is an amazingly low cost, full featured, 8 Bit Stereo sound sampler. But that's not all! It also features Direct-to-Disk Recording of samples. Up to 56kHz sample rate.

$49

TERMITE AMIGA Telecommunications enters the 90's! finally, everything you need to start cruising the information super highway in one easy to use package. 100% Amiga Style Guide compliant. Takes full advantage of Amiga WB 2.0 and higher. Supports 300 to 115.200 BPS

$39

GAMESMITH DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM
Complete animation system with double buffering, prioritized object display, custom object/object & object/background collision detection & response. Automatic placement & Animation of Multi-sequenced animated objects. And much more!

$99

Also Available...

CLARITY 16	$149
DEVPAC 3	$79
HIGHSPEED PASCAL	$109
PROFLIGHT	$29
SEQUENCER ONE	$29
SEQUENCER ONE PLUS	$72
HIT KIT	$29
SAMPLE SERIES - ALL 5	$45
SAMPLE SERIES - ONE	$14
HISOFT BASIC 2	$86
VIDEOMASTER	$89
VIDEOMASTER 1200	$99
COLORMASTER	$79
PRO-MIDI	$85

FROM OREGON RESEARCH

DKB Cobra 40

Realize the full potential of Your A1200 with the DKB 1240 expansion board. With the DKB 1240 installed in your A1200 you will have the added power you need. Using industry standard Simm Modules, you can add from 1 to 128 Megs of memory. With the SCSI Controller option added, you can add various types of peripherals. The Real Time Clock and Calender will always keep you up-to date and the 68030 co-processor running at 40 MHz will bring

$240

SCSI Option........... $95

MONGOOSE

All the options of the Cobra 40, but with the power of a 50MHz 68030 and a 50 MHz FPU!

$349

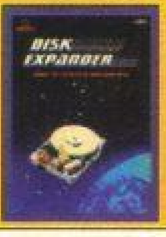
HIGH DENSITY DISKDRIVE

XL DRIVE - HIGH DENSITY
High Density External Drive for any Amiga formats 1.76MB with standard DD Disks compatible for PC Disks requires Work Bench 2.1 or above

Internal for A4000 .... $145

$134

DISK EXPANDER



With this software solution you may double the capacity of your disk or hard disk drives. Easy installation and works invisible in the backgroung. The compression ratios vary from 30% to 70%. Disk Expander does not only expand the capacity of your disk drive, even floppy disks now have a storage space of approximately 1.5 megabytes. (Works with all drives).

$37

RETINA

Distributed By Noahji's

24Bit Frame Buffer and Workbench Emulation. Analog RGB output, 800x600 Full 24Bit 16.7 million color display. Non-interlaced Full Workbench Emulation with resolution such as 1024x768 or 1280x1024 in 16 colors or even more! Up to 2400x1200! Paint program comes with Retina. The Retina can still be used to display 24Bit graphics while emulating Workbench. Requires the 2.0 or greater operating system.

RETINA ZII-4mb...$459 **Retina ZIII** **Call**

Deluxe Paint V

New Version

The original Amiga paint program just got a whole lot better! Now supports 24 bit as well as AGA. FASTER, too.

Call

Datatax USA

New for the '94 tax year with improved interface. Handle complex returns with ease on your Amiga. Online help available. Formerly known as Tax Break.

$36

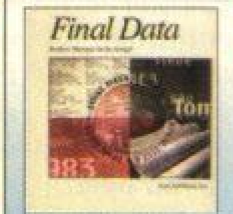
MIGRAPH 24-Bit Color FLATBED SCANNERS

The MS1200 & MS2400 let you scan 16.7 million colors, 256 true greys, & line art. Perfect for the Toaster & other video, multimedia, & DTP applications.

MS2400 **$1099** FREE OCR JR. MS1200 **$899**

COLORBURST HAND SCANNER...$399 • MONOCHROME HAND SCANNER...$199

FINAL DATA



Designed for people who need a convenient tool to keep track of lists and information. Fast sort features and quick printer output. Can be used with Final Copy and Final Writer or stand alone.

Final Copy II.......... $59
Final Writer.......... $112

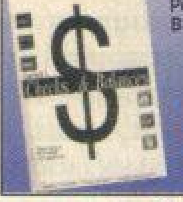
$59

Now... **Desktop Magic Animated SCREEN SAVER**

Over 25 Selections
Add sounds to windows, Keys, time...

$29

Checks & Balances



The Latest Generation in Personal & Small Business Record Keeping and Finance Management.

$29

EXPANSION SYSTEMS

Making Technology Affordable Since 1986

DATAFLYER SCSI+

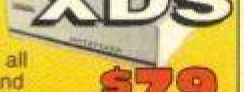
Now add up to 5 SCSI devices like CD ROMs, removable media drives, tape back-up systems and scanners without using the "CPU slot" or an "expansion slot". The DataFlyer SCSI+ card attaches to the IDE header and converts it to also run SCSI. Operate your original IDE/AT drive at the same time. Easy PLUG-IN installation. Includes external DB25 connector, hardware, cables and prep software.

for A1200 .... **$92**
for A4000............. $99

3.5 REMOVABLE SYQUEST HARD DRIVE	
A4000 AT internal w/cart	$395
A4000/2000 SCSI internal w/cart	$459
A4000/2000 SCSI external w/cart	$539
105Mb cartridge	$79
DataFlyer 500 scsi controler	$149
DataFlyer RAM-C A500	$95
DataFlyer 500 IDE controller	$145
DataFlyer 500 IDE/SCSI compo	$185
DataFlyer 4000SX-25 SCSI	$95

DATAFLYER A1200 External IDE Case

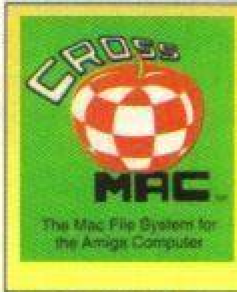
Install Your Favorite 3.5" Hard Drive



Includes all cables and connections

$79

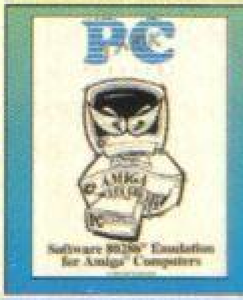
Cross MAC



Read and write Macintosh formatted disks on your Amiga! Exchange data from spreadsheets, databases, CAD programs and more. (low density Mac disks require Macintosh 800k drive).

$105

PC Task



The only software 80286 emulator for the Amiga. Runs on ALL Amigas with Kickstart 1.2 or higher. Runs Windows and MS-DOS applications (MS-DOS and Windowssoftware not included).

$134

Amiga CD-ROM Software

Aminet (Walnut Creek)	$19
Aminet Gold 11/94	$17
Ultimate MOD Collection	$22
Audio Resource	$19
GIFs Galore	$19
GIF Galaxy	$19
Graphics Resource	$19
Labyrinth of Time	$32
Grolier"s Encyclopedia	$49
Project Gutenburg	$19
Space & Astronomy	$25
SFX CD-ROM	$25
Golfish (FF1-1000)	$18
3D ROM Vol. 1	$87
3D ROM Vol. 2	$87

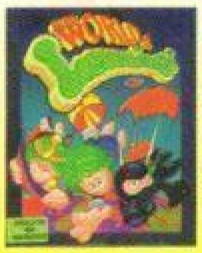
AFTER DARK

412-962-0961 AMIGA ONLY BBS

After Dark Operations:
6 PM to 9 AM EST Mon-Fri
Sat & Sun - 24 Hours

Game Reviews
Product Info • Service Tips
Facts • Rumors
& much more!

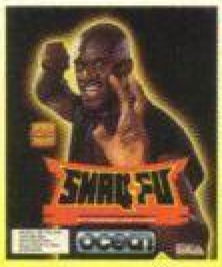
ORDERS ONLY USA & CANADA
1-800-258-0533



ALL NEW WORLD OF LEMMINGS

Lead three Lemmings tribes (Egyptian, Classic, and Shadow) as they attempt to tame new homelands. Over 90 new levels;new, larger Lemmings; and for the first time ever, bad guys to be confronted!(PAL)

AGA **$39**



SHAQ FU

Shaq must use his lightning fast martial arts techniques to overcome 11 evil warriors on his way to duel the terrifying Sett. There are loads of secret moves to discover and master

Amiga **$32**

MEGAGRIP2

$21

$15

QUICKSHOT PYTHON

PGA EUROPEAN TOUR

Take to the links across Europe's most challenging courses. Play levels include Skins Challenge, Tournament Play, and a full-fledged shootout!

AMIGA	AGA	CD32
$32	$34	$36

MORTAL KOMBAT II

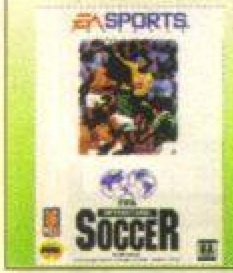
The hottest game of 1994 comes to the Amiga with all of its fury intact! New characters, new moves, and all the fatalities! Can you defeat Shao Khan?

Amiga **$36**

SUPER STARDUST

From the far reaches of the galaxy comes Super Stardust, the most spectacular space-age dogfight simulation ever! Surprise attacks and high-speed battle sequences and make this game the challenge you've been waiting for!

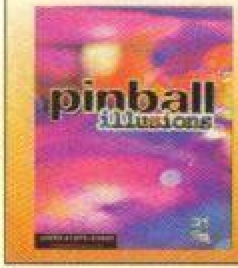
AGA **$36** CD32 **$39**



FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER

A perfectly executed bicycle kick by Germany! A header into the goal by Argentina! It's the most animation and player control in any sports game!

Amiga **$38**



PINBALL ILLUSIONS

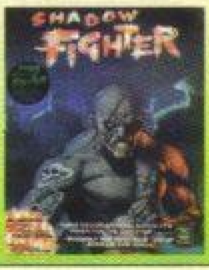
Three all new tables and multiball capability make for the hottest pinball simulator on ANY platform! Great sound and realistic action for AGA Amigas only !(PAL)

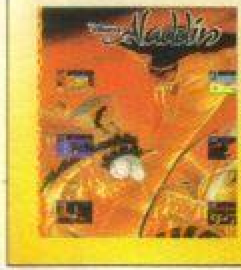
AGA **$36**

SHADOW FIGHTER

Tired of beat 'em up games that promise more than they deliver? Shadow Fighter delivers! With 17 characters to fight with 25 moves per character! a unique training level, one button control option, and eye-popping graphics!(PAL)

$36 *Amiga*





Walt Disney's ALADDIN

Disney's animated hero comes to life in this excited action title for the AGA system. Save Princess Jasmine from the evil Jafar!

NOW IN STOCK!

AGA **$36**

JUNGLE STRIKE

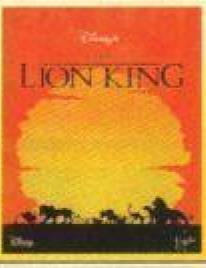
The jungle is no place for wimps! Exciting sequel to Desert Strike!

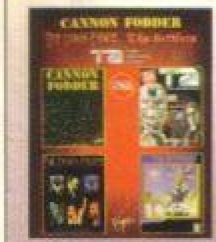
Amiga **$37**

Walt Disney's THE LION KING

Now you can be part of the adventure of Disney's magical movie. Guide Simba through seven levels as he claims his rightful place as The Lion King!

AGA **$36**

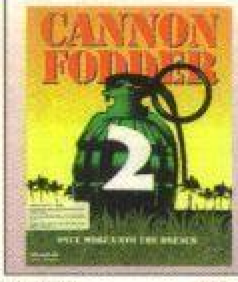




BEAUJOLLY COMPILATION

four of the best Amiga games are now available at one low price! **Cannon Fodder**, **T2- The Arcade Game**, **The Chaos Engine**, and **The Settlers**. (PAL)

Amiga **$42**



CANNON FODDER II

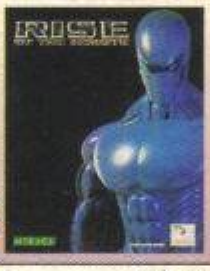
March into battle once more! An alien race has kidnapped you & your men and they want you to fight their battles for them. The problem is their battles are scattered all ov er time!

Amiga **$35**

RISE OF THE ROBOTS

Revolutionary 3D graphics combine with state-of-the-art beat'em up action to create one of the best computer games ever available!

AMIGA	AGA	CD32
$42	$45	$48



AMIGA ENTERTAINMENT

CD32 GAMES

Banshee	$39
Battle Storm	$15
Battlechess Enhanced	$39
Brutal Sports Football	$39
Bumb and Burn	$39
Chaos Engine	$32
Competition Pro SuperPad	$29
D/generation	$34
Dangerous Streets	$16
Darkseed	$39
Deep Core	$34
Fire & Ice	$32
Fire Force	$18
Football	$52
Frontier:elite 2	$39
Fury Of The Furries	$39
Global Effect	$39
Gunship 2000	$39
Heimdall 2	$45
Impossible Mission 2025	$39
Insight	$60
International Karate Champ	$16
James Pond 2: Robocod	$19
James Pond 3: Starfish	$45
Labyrinth Of Time	$32
Lemmings	$22
Liberation	$45
Lotus Trilogy	$19
Microcosm	$19
Naughty Ones	$34
Nick Faldo Golf	$45
Nigel Mansel	$22
Pirates Gold	$42
Premiere	$19
Rise of the Robots	$45
Sensible Soccer	$32
Summer Olympix	$16
Super Methane Brothers	$19
Super Stardust	$39
Theme Park	$39
Top Gear 2	$39
Trolls	$18
Ultimate Body Blows	$42
Universe	$48
Video Creator	$45
Vital Light	$39
Zool 2	$42

AMIGA GAMES	Std	AGA
Aladdin AGA	NA	$36
Alien Breed 2 AGA	NA	$42
All New world of Lemmings		$39
Ancient Art Of War	$45	
Apidya	$15	
Armourgedden II- Codename Hellfire	$36	
Assasin Special Edition	$19	
B-17 Flying Fortress	$22	
Banshee AGA	NA	$39
Battle Toads	$26	
Beaujolly Compiation	$42	
Beneath A Steel Sky	$45	
Birds Of Prey	$23	
Body Blows AGA	NA	$19
Body Blows Galactic	$34	
Brian The Lion	$34	
Brutal Sports Football	$34	$26
Bubba 'N' Stix	$34	
Cannon Fodder	$19	
Cannon Fodder 2	$35	
Chaos Engine	$24	$34
Civilization	$45	$52
Combat Air Patrol (F14/F18)	$39	
Crash Dummies	$25	
D/generation	$23	
Darkmere	$42	
Deep Core	$27	
Dennis The Menace AGA	NA	$14
Desert Strike	$17	
Detroit	$48	$45
Disposable Hero	$32	
Dogfight	$22	
Dune 2	$40	
Elfmania	$34	
F1 Racing	$34	
F117a Stealth	$45	
FIFA Soccer	$45	
Frontier: Elite 2	$39	
Goal	$26	
Gunship 2000	$45	$45
Heimdall 2	$45	$45
Hired Guns	$45	
Impossible Mission	$39	$45
Innocent Until Caught	$49	
Iishar 3	$43	
James Pond 3: Starfish AGA	NA	$39
Jet Strike	$15	
Jungle Strike	$37	
Jurassic Park	$34	$36
K240	$34	
King's Quest VI	$45	
Legacy Of Sorasil	$34	
Lemmings 2-the Tribes	$39	
Liberation:captive 2	$39	
Lords of Realm	$45	$48
Lucas Arts Classic Collection	$42	
Mortal Kombat	$36	
Nick Faldo Golf	$22	
Out To Lunch AGA	NA	$34
Overload (PAL)	$39	
Patrician	$43	
Perihelion	$34	
Pinball Dream/Fantasies Combo	$45	
Pinball Illustions AGA	NA	$36
Police Quest 3	$22	
Populous 2	$19	
Quest For Glory	$24	
Realms	$17	
Robinson's Requiem	$52	
Sabre Team AGA	NA	$39
Second Samurai	$39	$39
Seek And Destroy	$30	
Sensible Soccer	$34	
Shadow Fighter	$36	
Shaq Fu	$32	
Sim Classics	$48	
Simon The Sorceror	$48	$52
Soccer Kid	$39	
Space Hulk	$45	
Sports Top 10	$45	
Star Trek 25th AGA	NA	$45
Starlord	$45	
Street Fighter 2	$36	
Super Stardust AGA	NA	$36
Super Methane Brothers	$37	
Syndicate	$24	
Take 2 Animation	$60	
Team 17 Collection	$39	
Terminator 2	$39	
The Clue AGA	NA	$39
The Lion King	NA	$36
Theatre Of Death	$14	
Theme Park	$45	
Top Gear 2	$37	$36
Tornado	$45	$52
Troddlers	$34	
UFO Enemy Unknown	$52	
Universe	$48	
Val Halla	$44	
Vital Light	$39	
Wild Cup Soccer	$34	
World Cup Soccer USA	$36	
Zeewolf	$39	
Zool 2	$36	$34
MISC. ENTERTAINMENT		
Print and Create	$34	
Print Master Bundle	NA	$25
BUDGET TITLES UNDER $10		
Trolls AGA	NA	$9
Zool AGA	NA	$9
Naughty OnesAGA	NA	$9
W.W.F.-European Rampage	$9	
Beast Lord	$9	
Cyberpunk	$9	
Predator 2	$9	
Team Suzuki	$9	
JOYSTICKS		
Saitek MegaGrip 2	$21	
QuickShot Python	$15	

AMIGA WAREHOUSE

Get Your Order FAST!

1490 N. Hermitage Rd. Hermitage, PA 16148 **FAX: 1-412-962-0279**

$0 TO $99	7%	Minimum $5
$99 TO $199	5%	Minimum $7
$200 TO $499	4%	Minimum $10
$500 TO $799	3%	Minimum $20
$800	2.5%	Minimum $24

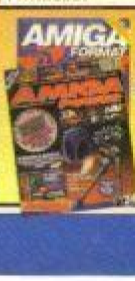
SHIPPING - NORMALLY WITHIN 1 BUSINESS DAY!
UPS GROUND OR 2 DAY SHIPPING
Overnight add $6 to above
PR, HI, AK add $10 to above
APO, FPO & CANADA are shipped by

No Additional Charge for Air Service*
For what others charge for UPS Ground we deliver in 2 days or less.

International Orders (not APO, FPO.) Send copy or FAX of front & back of Charge Card w/signature. Call or FAX for shipping quote.

COD orders OK with valid Credit Card on file. Add $5 Prices subject to change without notice. Returns accepted for 10 days after date of purchase. Call Customer Service for RA# before returning. Defectives replaced with same item. 15% Restocking fee for items returned and not exchanged for same. Customer responsible for return shipping.

*For orders under 10lbs. in the continental US. All orders fully insured. Monitors, computers, printers and other heavy items may incur additional charges. call for shipping quote.



EUROMAGAZINES

Don't miss the latest news and reviews in Amiga Computing or CD-ROM games.

Magazines available covering the Amiga, CD-ROM, Multimedia, PC and Mac CDs.

SUBSCRIBE TODAY! CALL 800-258-0533

Established 1982

SELECT SOLUTIONS

YOUR COMPLETE RESOURCE FOR AMIGA & VIDEO TOASTER!

COMMITTED TO AMIGA USERS!

PRODUCTIVITY

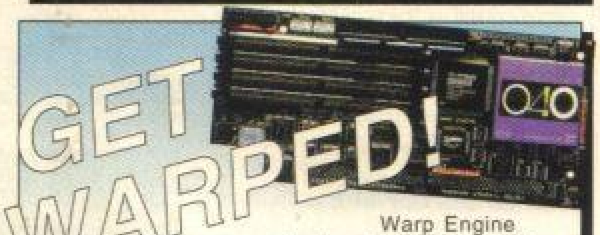
AmiBack v2.0		$49.99
AmiBack Tools		41.99
AmiBack/AmiBack Tools Bundle	*Bundle Saves!*	79.99
AsimCDFS 3.0	*New Version!*	54.99
Can Do v3.0		249.99
CrossDOS v5.0 w/Cross PC		45.99
CrossMAC		99.99
Datastore		97.99
Data Tax USA		37.99

Amiga Networking Solution Bundle
1 pc. Enlan DFS v2.0 software and
*2 pc. AmigaNet Ethernet Cards.................................**$799.99***

Directory Opus 5.0	*New Version!*	$79.99
ENLAN DFS v2.0 Ethernet Software		249.99
Epson Stylus Printer Driver	*New Product!*	23.99
Final Data by Softwood		59.99

VILLAGE TRONIC
PICASSO II

PICASSO II
by Village Tronic
High Resolution 24-bit Graphics for your Amiga!
$549.99



Warp Engine Accelerators are in stock for Amiga 3000 & 4000. For the fastest Amiga ever, choose from 28 MHz, 33 MHz and 40 MHz '040 cards! Call today for our low prices!

Warp Engine 4040 w/ 40MHz 040 .... **$1,349.99**

PRODUCTIVITY (Cont...)

Final Copy II Release 2	*All-Time Best Seller!*	$59.99
Final Writer Release 3		109.99
Game Smith		89.99
Hyper Cache Pro v2.0		34.99
PageStream v3.0		229.99
PC Task v2.0		29.99
SAS C v6.5 Development System w/C++		134.99
Studio Printer v2.0		94.99
Termite		39.99
TrapFax		69.99
TypeSmith v2.5		114.99
Wordworth v3.1		139.99

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

Art Department Professional v2.5		$149.99
Broadcast Titler II Super HiRes		149.99
Brilliance v2.0		79.99
Caligari 24	*Best Seller!*	129.99
Deluxe Paint V by Electronic Arts	*New Version!*	119.99
Forge with Essence 1		79.99
Forge with Essence 2		79.99
Humanoid for Imagine		169.99
ImageFX v2.0		249.99
Imagine v3.0 (NTSC)		319.99
Imagine v3.0 (PAL)		379.99
Main Actor Professional		69.99
Multilayer v1.7 for ADPro		79.99
Multilayer v1.7 for ImageFX		79.99
PEGGER v2.1		44.99
Real 3D v2.4		389.99

TOASTER

TOASTER SOFTWARE

3DROM Vol 1		$84.99
3DROM Vol 2		84.99
Alpha Paint	*Hot Product!*	559.99
Composite Studio		119.95
Humanoid for LightWave		169.99
Impact	*New Product!*	206.99
Light ROM		29.99
MONTAGE v1.02 for Toaster		319.99
MONTAGE Fonts 1		119.99
MONTAGE PostScript Module		189.99
Motion Master Vol 1		99.99
Motion Master Vol 2		99.99
Plugs Ins And Go	*New Product!*	69.99
PowerMacros for LightWave 3D		99.99

NEWTEK INCORPORATED

LightWave 3D Standalone 3.5 $525

LightWave 3.5 Upgrade Kit	$89.99
Toaster 3.1/LW 3D 3.5 Upgrade	577.00

VIDEO TOASTER
3D

FLYERS AND DRIVES IN STOCK! CALL FOR PRICING!

DIGITAL PROCESSING SYSTEMS INC.

The Best Products... The Best Solutions... From DPS!

Personal Animation Recorder (PAR)		$1,559.99
Bundled with 540 MB HD		1,799.99
Bundled with 1.0 GB HD	*BEST DEAL!*	1,999.99
Bundled with 1.27 GB HD		2,099.99
Bundled with 1.6 GB HD	*SUPPLIES LIMITED*	2,499.99
Personal TBC III (VT2500)		$669.99
Personal TBC IV (VT2600)		799.99
Bundled with RC2000 Remote		Add 239.99
Personal V-Scope (VM2000)		$699.99
Personal Component Adapter (DC2350)		249.99
Personal Series Remote Control (RC2000)		259.99

Sparks v2.173	$119.99
Surface Pro for LightWave	59.99
T-Rexx Pro v2.15 for Toaster	119.99
Toaster Handler	159.99
Wavemaker 2.0	199.99

TOASTER HARDWARE

Breadboard	$309.99
GVR-S950/S955 S-VHS Animation VTRs by Sanyo	CALL
Kitchen Sync - Dual TBC by Digital Creations	1,249.99
Kitchen Sync Genlock Option	139.99
Kitchen Sync S-VHS Option	89.99
Little Magic Box by Prime Image	649.99
Personal Animation Recorder (PAR) by DPS	1,559.99
Personal Component Adapter	249.99
Personal SFC Plus v3.1 by Nucleus	359.99
Personal TBC IV by DPS	799.99
Personal TBC IV Plus by DPS	1,229.99
Personal V-Scope	699.99
SoundSwitch	369.99
Sync Strainer	49.99
Sync Trap	24.99
Toast Timer	279.99
Video Toaster	CALL
Video Toaster Flyer	CALL
Y/C Plus S-VHS Hi8	749.99

GRAPHICS

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE (Cont...)

Texture Heaven 2 CD		$62.99
Video Pro's Companion CD	*New Product!*	12.99
World Construction Set		144.99

GRAPHICS HARDWARE

AG-1970 S-VHS VTR by Panasonic	$CALL
AlfaScan800 800dpi w/Scan & Save by AlfaData	149.99
CD-1401 14" Multiscan RGB Monitor by CD Solutions	449.99
CD-2001 20" Multiscan RGB Monitor by CD Solutions	1,629.99

Digimax by Impulse
Affordable 3D Object Digitizer
*For Amiga & PC.................................**$695.99***

CT-1384Y S-VHS Color Monitor by Panasonic		$CALL
Digimax 3D Object Digitizer	*New Product!*	695.99
Flicker Free Video 2		249.99

CD-1401 14" Monitor
by CD Solutions
.28 mm, 800x600, Multiscan, NTSC
Amiga, Toaster, Mac & PC Compatible!
CD-2001 20" also available!

Optional: Sync Strainer 15-pin Monitor Adapter for Amiga 45.00

AlphaPaint
by Innovision Technology
INNOVISION TECHNOLOGY
The New Paint Standard for the Video Toaster!
$559.00

Image FX
by Nova Designs
Combines painting, image processing and morphing in one package!
$249.99

GRAPHICS HARDWARE (Cont...)

Picasso II 2MB 24-bit Graphics Card by Village Tronic	$549.99
Retina 2MB 24-bit Graphics Card	389.99
Retina 4MB 24-bit Graphics Card	489.99
Retina Z3 1MB24-bit Graphics Card	529.99
Retina Z3 4MB 24-bit Graphics Card	679.99
SuperGen SX Studio	679.99
Vidi Amiga 12RT	189.99
Vidi Amiga 24RT	279.99
VLAB Y/C External	449.99
VLAB Y/C Internal	389.99
VLAB Motion	1,479.99
VLAB Motion System w/ Toccata	1,799.99
VLAB Motion System w/ Toccata & Retina 4MB	2,249.99
VLAB Motion System w/ Toccata & Retina Z3 4MB	2,499.99

HARD DRIVES & STORAGE SOLUTIONS

420MB Maxtor EIDE 7420A 12ms		$219.99
530MB Fuji SCSI2 M2684 12ms		334.99
540MB Conner IDE CFA540A 12ms	*PAR Compatible!*	249.99
1.05GB Seagate IDE ST31220A 12ms	*PAR Compatible!*	499.99
1.27GB Conner IDE CFA1275A 14ms	*PAR Compatible!*	589.99
2.10GB Micropolis SCSI-2 4221 8.9ms		1,139.99
2.10GB Micropolis SCSI-2 4221AV 8.9ms		1,189.99
3.22GB Micropolis SCSI-2 1936		1,249.99
3.22GB Micropolis SCSI-2 1936AV		1,349.99
4.29GB Micropolis SCSI-2 3243 8.5ms		1,799.99
4.29GB Micropolis SCSI-2 3243AV 8.5ms		1,899.99
9.09GB Micropolis SCSI-2 1991 12ms		3,599.99
88/44MB SyQuest SCSI Bare Drive		259.99

Hundreds More Items In-Stock Every Day, Call For All Your Amiga Needs!

SAME DAY SHIPPING!
Orders placed M-F before 6pm CST for in-stock items.

HARD DRIVES & STORAGE SOLUTIONS (Cont...)

88MB SyQuest Cartridge	$84.99
105MB SyQuest SCSI Bare Drive	259.99
105MB SyQuest Cartridge	59.99
200MB SyQuest SCSI Bare Drive	409.99
200MB SyQuest Cartridge	89.99
270MB SyQuest IDE Bare Drive	389.99
270MB SyQuest SCSI Bare Drive	379.99
270MB SyQuest Cartridge	72.99
250MB Conner SCSI 2150S Tape Bare Drive	369.99
525MB Conner SCSI 2525S Tape Bare Drive	519.99
8GB Conner SCSI-2 4326RP DAT Bare Drive,	1099.99
External 3.5" SCSI HD Chassis Kit	89.99
External 5.25" SCSI HD Chassis Kit	79.99

MUSIC, MIDI & SOUND

AD516 Studio 16 v3.0	$1,199.00
Bars & Pipes Professional v2.5	229.99
Deluxe Music v2.0 by Electronic Arts	84.99
Super Jam! v1.1	74.99
Toccata	389.99

GVP - GREAT VALLEY PRODUCTS

40Mhz 68882 FPU for A1230 Series II	$129.99
50Mhz 68882 FPU for A1230 Series II	139.99

DIGITAL
SuperGen
SX

SuperGen SX Studio

Includes Brilliance 2.0 and Broadcast Titler 2.0!

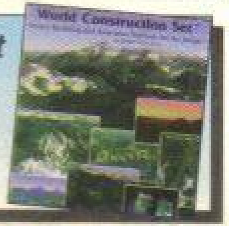
$679.99

World Construction Set

by Questar Productions

3-D Terrain modeling and animation program that offers unlimited flexibility!

$144.99



Editing & Single-Frame Animation!

SANYO

GVR-S955

S-VHS VCR

$CALL

GVP - GREAT VALLEY PRODUCTS (Cont...)

A1230 Turbo Plus Series II 4MB 40Mhz	$399.99
A1230 Turbo Plus Series II 4MB 50Mhz	419.99
A1291 Series II SCSI Option	109.99
FaaastROM Kit	34.99

A1230 Series II 50 MHz

68030 Accelerator with 4MB RAM for Amiga 1200 .... ***$419.99***

G-Force SIMM 4MB 60ns 32-bit	$CALL
G-Force SIMM 16MB 60ns 32-bit	CALL
HD Mounting Bracket for G-Force A2000	44.99
PhonePak VFX 2.0	219.99
PhonePak VFX 2.0 OEM (no box sleeve)	179.99
TBC Plus Digital Comb Filter Option	79.99
TBC Plus VRAM Option (1MB)	199.99

PERIPHERALS & ACCESSORIES

AdRAM 2080 0KB for A2000	$55.99
AdSCSI 2000	55.99
AdSpeed A500/2000 14MHz	97.99
Amiganet Ethernet Board A2000/3000/4000 by Hydra Systems	309.99
Ariadne Ethernet Board w/ Envoy ... *New Product!*	279.99
Cobra A1200 030 28MHz Accelerator	174.99
Cobra A1200 030 40MHz Accelerator	224.99

PERIPHERALS & ACCESSORIES (Cont...)

DataFlyer 1200S SCSI+	$89.99
DataFlyer 270SQ Int SyQuest HD Kit w/Cart IDE	599.99
DataFlyer 4000SX25 SCSI Controller w/ Ext DB25	99.99
DataFlyer XDS A1200 External 3.5" HD Chassis Kit	79.99
Derringer A500/2000 030 50mhz Accelerator	499.99
DKB 1202 0KB No FPU for A1200	129.99
Drawing Board 3 (12"x12") by TriMedia	549.99
Drawing Slate (6" x 9") by TriMedia	349.99
I-Card Plus PCMCIA Ethernet Card A600/1200	319.99
Magnum 40/4 A2000 040 33MHz Accelerator	1,731.99
MegaChip w/2MB Agnus (NTSC) by DKB	239.99
Trifecta 500 LX	179.99
Warp Engine 3028 A3000 040 28MHz Accelerator	999.99
Warp Engine 3033 A3000 040 33MHz Accelerator	1,149.99
Warp Engine 3040 A3000 040 40MHz Accelerator	1,349.99
Warp Engine 4028 A4000 040 28MHz Accelerator	749.99
Warp Engine 4033 A4000 040 33MHz Accelerator	1,149.99
Warp Engine 4040 A4000 040 40MHz Accelerator	1,349.99

SAS/C Development System with C++

The Ultimate Programming Environment for the Amiga!

$134.99

NOAHJI'S

Retina Z3 4MB

$679.99

Retina Z3 1MB	$529.99
VLab Y/C Digitizer 24-bit Internal	389.99
VLab Y/C Digitizer 24-bit External	449.99
Toccata 16-bit Audio Card	389.99
VLab Motion System w/Toccata	1,799.99

VLab Motion

Non-Linear Editor w/MovieShop!

$1,449.99

VLab Motion

BLOWOUT PRICING SECTION!

ALL SALES FINAL! DEFECTIVES FOR REPLACEMENT ONLY!

CLEARANCE: Hot New Additions to the List!

171Mb Maxtor IDE 7171A	$139.99
290Mb Maxtor IDE 7290A 64k	149.99
405Mb Maxtor IDE 7405A 256k	179.99
Bubble and Squeak	27.99
ClockWiser	27.99
Detroit (Awesome game!)	29.99
Sierra Soccer	19.99
Starlord	29.99

CLEARANCE: Accolade Software Special

HoverForce - Top Gun meets Blade Runner in 3D!	$4.99
The Graphics Studio - Beginners Painting Software	2.99

CLEARANCE: Application Software

HiSoft Basic 2 - Hi speed development system	$99.99
Proscript by New Horizons	19.99
Quma Version Control Utility and File Manager	4.99
Superbase Personal 2 v3.01	34.99
The Office v3.0 AGA Spreadsheet/WP (all Amigas!)	39.99
X-MEM Virtual Memory System (Requires Accel/MMU)	29.99

CLEARANCE: Games

Dennis the Menace - Also available in AGA	$23.99
Hunter by Activision	4.99
Lost Treasures of Infocom: 20 Classics in One Box	14.99
Shadow of the Beast III by Psygnosis	14.99

ALFA DATA®

AlfaOptic 3-Button Optical Mouse	$44.99
AlfaScan 800dpi Hand Scanner w/ Scan & Save	149.99
Auto Data Switch 4-to-1 Parallel	24.99
CD1200 PCMCIA Mitsumi CD-ROM Controller	69.99

Crystal Trackball 3-Button OEM

Ideal input device for non-linear editing!

OEM version (plain box) ***$34.00***

Crystal Trackball 3-Button	$45.99
MegaMouse 400dpi 2-Button ... *Best Seller!*	29.99
MultiFaceCard III I/O board (2 Serial, 1 Parallel)	99.99
Oktagon2008 SCSI2 Controller & 0/8MB RAM Expansion	149.99
Tandem Mitsumi CD-ROM/IDE Controller	99.99

Amiga CD-ROM Bundles!

Includes Mitsumi 2x CD-ROM Drive

A4000 Tandem/Mitsumi Kit	$239.99
A1200 CD1200/Mitsumi/Chassis Kit	299.99
Add Grolier's Encyclopedia CD to any Kit	17.99

High-Speed I/O

Add one parallel and two serial ports to your Amiga 2/3/4000!

MultiFaceCard III

MultiFaceCardIII	$99.99

Oktagon 2008

SCSI2 compatible Controller with up to 8MB RAM expansion for A2/3/4000

Fast 25 MHz SCSI I/O Processor with DMA Handshake!

Oktagon2008 (includes free GigaMem software)	$149.99

CLEARANCE: Games (Cont...)

The Naughty Ones AGA: Hilarious Action	$19.99
Total Carnage AGA: Excellent Coin-op Conversion	24.99
Wembley International Soccer for Amiga	14.99

CLEARANCE: Hard Drive and Storage Solutions

1Gb Tahiti TMT IIm Cartridge 35ms - Glass	$179.99
252Mb Conner IDE CP30254H 32k	199.99
260Mb Seagate IDE ST3290A	179.99

CLEARANCE: Hardware, Peripherals and Accessories

4 to 1 Parallel Auto Data Switch	$15.00
44 Pin IDE Cable for Amiga 600 or 1200	5.00
A1200: Twelve Gauge LC EC030/882 33/33 SCSI	379.99
Crystal 3 Button Trackball (White Box, No Logo)	34.00

CLEARANCE: Music, MIDI and Sound Related

Bars & Pipes Pro v1.0 - Upgrade Direct and Save!	$59.99
Bundle: Bars & Pipes Pro 1.0 w/ 3 Add-Ons	68.00

CLEARANCE: Reference and Information

Visionary Handbook (Oxxi)	$4.99

CLEARANCE: Video and Toaster Related Products

Autoscript - Postscript to 3D Translation	$9.99
Media Station (Digi-View) for PAL Systems	49.99
MediaPoint v3.0 - MultiMedia Excellence!	229.99
PIV-2001 Video Editing System	1699.99
Video Director - Editing System w/Hardware	59.99

Clearance items are non-returnable unless exchanged for same.

NOTICE

By special arrangement with the world's largest distributor of Amiga products, Select Solutions provides dramatically improved service and support abilities compared to other mail order companies. All in-stock orders are shipped same day from huge, centrally located U.S. warehouse.

"Experience The Advantage"

Ordering Info

24 Hour Fax: 217-356-4312

800-322-1261

Internet (inquiries only): solutions@prairienet.org

SELECT SOLUTIONS, INC.

P.O. Box 6512 • Champaign, Illinois 61826-6512

Hours: M-F 8am-7pm, Sat. 9am-3pm CST, Customer Service M-F 9am-5pm CST 217-355-2785

No surcharge on credit cards!

OUR POLICY

VISA, MasterCard and Discover accepted. No surcharge on credit card orders. Credit card is not charged until order ships. $5.00 COD fee, cash only. Prices are subject to change without notice. Call for current pricing. We are not responsible for typographical errors. 15% restocking fee for items returned and not exchanged for same. Customer is responsible for return shipping. Returns accepted for 10 days after invoice date.

SHIPPING*

0-5 lbs	$5.00
6-20 lbs	add $1.10/lb over 5 lbs
Over 20 lbs	add 50¢/lb over 20 lbs
Monitors	$CALL
Computers	$CALL

UPS and Federal Express 2-Day or Next-Day shipping available. Call for low shipping rates!

* Rates apply to orders shipped in the continental US only. Canadian orders add $5.00.

VISA

MasterCard

DISCOVER

UPS

FEDERAL EXPRESS

From p. 11.

interested to know that Future Video is planning a new V-Station for Toaster Pro shortly. If you need A/B roll editing but are on a budget, the V-Station has a great deal to offer for the money.

—Paulo de Andrade

COBRA

DKB, $159.95

A1200

2.x/3.x compatible.

Minimum system: **A1200.**

Recommended system: **Same as minimum.**

Accelerator and RAM expander for the A1200.

For the A1200 owner who feels the need for speed, but also wants to practice a little fiscal responsibility, DKB may have come up with just the right answer: the Cobra accelerator board. Its performance isn't breathtaking, but for the A1200 owner still plodding along at 14 MHz with 2MB of slow chip RAM, the Cobra comes as a revelation.

OPEN WIDE AND INSTALL

The Cobra is designed for the A1200's bottom-side expansion slot, and the manual says you'll have it installed in a minute or less. Not likely. The Cobra is a snug fit and requires more than a little jiggling just to get the computer's male card and the board's female connector lined up. Then you have to figure out how to push the board onto the male connector with no finger space at the far end of the Cobra card. There *are* two small holes into which you can get a very small screwdriver to use as a leverage device, but DKB does not recommend doing this. Rather, they advise that a push on the 150-pin connector should help.

The Cobra comes with a 68030 chip (the full version with MMU) running at 28 MHz. It also includes a socket for an optional math coprocessor and a single SIMM socket for RAM expansion that's designed to accommodate the 72-pin SIMMs available at any computer store in sizes of 1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 megabytes. (If you can afford them, 32, 64, and 128 megabytes are also supported.) I used a 1x32 SIMM, which translates into 4MB of fast RAM. Promised by DKB, but not available at the time of this review, is an optional SCSI adapter that mounts to the Cobra.

DOUBLE YOUR FUN

Once the board is in, the lid closed down again, and the power on, the performance-standard testing program, AIBB, reveals that the Cobra provides integer performance 1.97 times faster than a stock A1200 with 4MB of fast RAM and 2.6 times faster than a stock 2MB machine. My test unit didn't come with the optional Floating Point Unit, but if you use software that supports a 68881 or 68882 math chip (3-D rendering, CAD/CAM, and some 24-bit graphics programs), you can expect an improvement of 8 to 10 times in floating-math calculation speed!

Along with the board, DKB supplies a software program that moves Kickstart into fast RAM if you've installed a SIMM chip on the Cobra. Although DKB claims that this further increases performance, AIBB revealed little, if any, improvement.

DKB has enjoyed a fine reputation for turning out solid hardware at reasonable prices, and the Cobra accelerator is no exception. With a street price of around $160, its ability to at least double the working speed of most A1200s, its industry-standard SIMM RAM-expansion capability, and the promised SCSI-adapter add-on, the Cobra deserves a very high rating indeed.

For speed demons on a tight budget, I recommend the Cobra highly. And for those with a few more bucks to spare, stay tuned for some new, faster A1200 accelerators from DKB.

—Gary Ludwick

WORDWORTH 3.1

Soft-Logik, $225

All Amigas.

2.x/3.x compatible.

Hard-drive installable.

Not copy protected.

Minimum system: **1MB, WB 2.0. or later, hard drive.**

Recommended system: **Accelerator, 4MB, PostScript printer.**

Option-laden word-processing software.

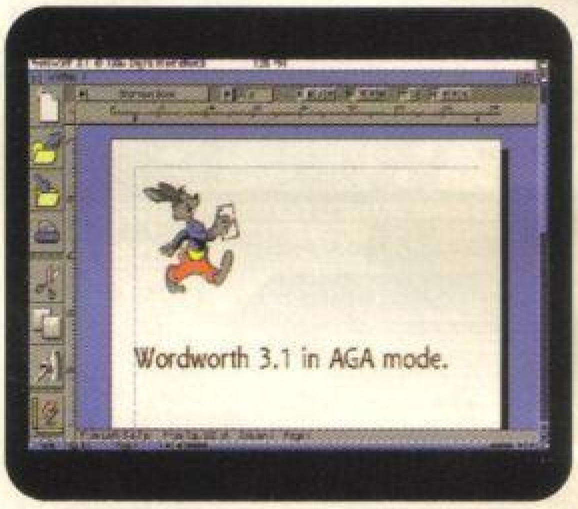
When Soft-Logik recently started distributing Digita International's Wordworth 3.1 (WW3.1) word processor, there was cause for celebration. Along with Softwood's Final Writer 3, it's one of the only two major commercial word processors that remain available for the Amiga market.

Designed in the UK and sold there for years, Wordworth is a full-featured, professional word processor that many Amiga users on these shores have longed to enjoy. With so many recent Amiga products exhibiting an air of hasty programming and packaging, it's refreshing to receive a serious package with a high-quality, bound 340-page instruction book and separate Print Manager booklet.

IN PLACE AND RUNNING

To create this review with any other word processor would be blasphemous. I therefore wrote this review with Wordworth 3.1 installed on both an A4000 using OS3.1 and an A2000 operating under OS2.1.

The four disks comprising the package use the standard Amiga Installer program, making installation a relatively speedy process. The Installer places numerous items on your hard disk, including the program, a thesaurus, a spelling checker, AmigaGuide Help files, additional disks of TrueType fonts, and a welcome assortment of such programs as memory and disk-drive utilities.



Wordworth 3.1 in AGA mode.

Examples of text and graphics in Wordworth 3.1.

Once everything is in place, you can configure WW3.1, including PostScript printer options. In either AGA or standard Amiga configuration, the program provides an attractive but busy interface that's a tad intimidating due to its many buttons. A series of configurable buttons appears on the left side of the screen, making menu selection just a mouse click away.

Some of the functions and "rollover" menus appear entirely different under OS3.1 than under 2.1, which is evidence of hooks that take advantage of AGA operating systems. You can tailor the interface to include as many or as few buttons as desired.

By default, WW3.1 operates under its own custom screen, but you can configure it to run on the Workbench on both AGA and standard Amigas. Wordworth proved ►

TO ORDER
CALL 800-544-6599
MON.-FRI. 9-6, SAT. 9-5 CST
CUSTOMER SERVICE 414-548-8125 • FAX 414-548-8130

MODEMS

Supra Corporation **USRobotics**

SupraFAX Modem 14.4 Ext.	169.00
SupraFAX Modem 14.4LC	138.00
SupraFAX 28.8 V.34 Ext	219.00
Sportster 14.4 Ext FAX	129.00
Sportster 28.8 V.FC Ext FAX	216.00
Sportster 28.8 V.34	249.00

FOR A COMPLETE PRICE LISTING, SEND SASE.

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER NOVUS

ENTERTAINMENT

Aladdin AGA	34.00
Dawn Patrol	Call
Dream Web AGA	36.99
FIFA Soccer	38.99
Lemmings III	33.99
Lion King AGA	34.00
Lords of the Realm	38.00
Overlord	39.00
Pinball Illusions AGA	34.99
Tower Assault	27.99
Valhalla/Before The War	35.99

PRODUCTIVITY-UTILITIES

Address It!	25.99
Alpha Paint	549.00
AmiBack Plus Tools	79.00
Batch Factory 2.0	49.99
Blitz Basic 2	95.00
Brilliance 2.0	69.00
C Net Pro 3.0	129.00
Can Do 3.0	249.00
Checks & Balances	38.00
Cross DOS	45.00
Cross MAC	95.00
DataStore Database	98.99
DataTax	Call
Deluxe Paint V	125.00
Disk Expander	37.99
Final Data	55.99
Final Copy II	54.00
Final Writer III	99.99
Forge/Essence	75.00
Fractal Pro 6.09	85.00
GameSmith	93.00
Hollywood F/X	245.00
Image F/X 2.0	239.00
ImageMaster RT	59.00
Impact	189.99
LightWave 3D 3.5	529.00
Math Vision 2.4	149.00
Mailing List Manager	10.00
Multi Layer/Art Dept	79.00
On The Ball	33.00
PageStream 3.0	225.00
Plug Ins & Go!	61.99
Power Macros/Lightwave	88.00
Super DJC3 or LJ4	36.99
Surface Pro/LightWave	55.99
Turbo Calc	105.00
Wordworth 3.1	135.00

TOP 10

❶	Mega Mouse	25.00
❷	Mastering Amiga Beginners	24.00
❸	Termite Terminal Program	38.00
❹	Micro R&D CD Vol 3	15.00
❺	Aminet 4 Share 11/94	18.00
❻	GP FAX Generic	54.99
❼	Floppy Drive, AIR 2000 HD	124.00
❽	Gold Fish Vol 2	20.00
❾	Studio Printer II 2.0	86.00
❿	Picasso II 2MB	535.00

HARDWARE

586DX Emulation Module	Call
Accel, Warp Engine 4040	1325.00
Accel, DKB 1240 Cobra	225.00
Accel, DKB 1240 50MHz	329.00
Accel, MTec 1230/28 1200	160.00
Accel, MTec 68020 500	95.00
DAT Drive Sony 5000	899.00
DOS 3.1 2000	119.99
DKB SCSI-II Option	89.00

ALFA DATA

AlfaDrive 3.5" Floppy	75.99
AlfaScan 800	139.00
CD 1200	65.00
Oktagon 2008	149.00
MultiFaceCard III I/O	99.00
Mega Mouse 400 DPI	25.00
Mouse/Joystick Switch	22.00
Mouse, AlfaOptic	39.00
Tandem Controller	79.00
Trackball 3-Button	33.00

Micro R. & D.

1200 RAM Expansion 0K	95.00
MIDI Interface	45.00
W/ 2 cables	55.00
Mouse, Swifty 3-Button	29.00
Micro R & D CDs	
#1 Transition	45.00
#2 Nature's Backdrop	48.00
#3 Games & Publishing	15.00
#4 Video Pro's Companion	16.00
Power Supply 500	89.00
Power Supply 2000	155.00

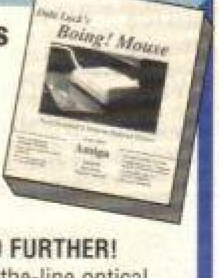
Noah Ji's

Retina Z3 4MB	649.00
W/ Image F/X	884.00
Studio Printer II	86.00
Contains virtually any printer driver you'll ever need!	
VLab Int Y/C	369.00
VLab Motion Card 2.1	Call
VLab Motion Card Bundle Includes Toccata Card	Call

EXPANSION SYSTEMS

DataFlyer 500/8	225.00
DataFlyer 500 IDE	149.00
SCSI+1200	92.00
SCSI+4000	119.00

Dale Luck's Boing! Mouse



Having trouble finding just the right mouse?

LOOK NO FURTHER!

This is a top-of-the-line optical mouse with precision handling for anyone who wants the BEST for their Amiga. 74.99

Drive, Syquest 3270 270MB Bare	389.00
Emplant Deluxe	Call
Ethernet System, 4066+	299.00
FlickerFixer	259.00
Floppy Drives, High Dens	Call
Harddrives Various Sizes Quantum/Micropolis	Call
Joystick, MegaStick II	14.00
Joystick, Slik Stik	15.00
Link It!	41.99
MegaChip 2000 DKB	195.00
Memory, 68030/040	Call
Monitor, CD Solutions 1401	449.00
Monitor, Electrohome 1440	489.00
Monitor, Spectra 15" .28	509.00
MultiStart II	26.00
Personal Anim Recorder	1539.00
Printer, Primera PRO	1339.00
Printer, DeskJet 540	315.00
Printer, Epson Stylus	Call
Scanner MiGraph 2400	979.00
Smart Port +	58.00
SuperGen SX Studio	679.00
Tape Drive, Archive Viper	364.00
TBC IV	795.00
Trackball, AmTrac	69.99

Terms: POs accepted from schools and government agencies*Personal checks require 7 days to clear*Defective products replaced promptly. RMA number required (call 414-548-8125) for all merchandise returns. Returns not accepted after 15 days. Returned products must be in original packaging, postage prepaid. Opened software not returnable. Shipping charges not refundable. Non-defective returns subject to a 15% restocking fee*Not responsible for typos. Prices subject to change.

CD ROM

DRIVES & TITLES

Videographer's Bundle **$399**
- Toshiba 3501B Quad Speed
- ASIM 2.0 Driver (OEM)
- Fish Market
- Light ROM (Lightwave)
- Micro R&D CD "Video Pro's Companion"

****

3D ROM Vol 1 or 2	69.00
AMOS CD	35.00
AmiNet Gold 11/94	20.00
AmiNet Set #1	37.00
ASIM CD ROM FS 3.0	Call
Clip Art & Fonts	27.00
Fractal Pro Images	37.99
Frozen Fish	20.00
Gold Fish Vol 2	20.00
Light ROM (Lightwave)	35.00
Master ISO (AsimWare) Write your own CDs!	510.00
Knowledge Media Pkg	19.99
Sound Ideas CD	25.00
Visual F/X CD Vol 1	120.00
World of Clip Art	19.00

(For more, see Micro R&D Box)

BOOKS

ARexx Cookbook	38.99
Connect Your Amiga	21.00
Mastering AMOS	29.00
Mastering Amiga C	27.00
Mastering DOS Ref	28.00
Mastering Amiga Tutorial	28.00
Mastering Assembler	33.00
ROM Kernals	Call
Ultimate AMOS	39.00

SAFE HARBOR COMPUTERS

2120 E. MORELAND BLVD. SUITE L, WAUKESHA, WI 53186 a fast performer on both the A4000 and A2000.

Long-time Amiga users will quickly notice that WW3.1's file requesters are of the ASL variety, with similar speed and functionality, but display some slight differences in appearance. Many keyboard equivalents complement the menu system, using the universally accepted Amiga-x, Amiga-c, and Amiga-v sequences for, respectively, Cut, Copy, and Paste functions. The Save As function uses the Amiga-a sequence.

Wordworth offers a unique AmigaGuide-based help system. Calling up the Help menu at the top of the screen or clicking on the question-mark button at the left activates AmigaGuide. The primary menu option called "How Do I . . . ?" displays an AmigaGuide document providing an exhaustive interactive list of details on how to perform everything from adjusting page margins to using document templates.

The program's graphics capabilities are first rate, arguably better than those found in some DTP programs. WW3.1 lets you import TIFF, GIF, IFF, and several other graphics formats. To place an image within your document, you simply use the mouse to position it, and then press the mouse button. Eight included pieces of clip art install along with the the program, and you can also easily import your own.

THE PRINTED WORD

Well-designed touches include PostScript and non-PostScript printing options worthy of any word processor on any platform. Kerning and tracking adjustments let you give your text a professional layout. There's also a variety of drawing tools at your disposal for creating lines, boxes, ellipses, and freehand designs.

The Save As option allows for six different text formats, including WordPerfect and plain ascii text. I found the latter option somewhat disappointing, as it converts the soft returns created by WW3.1 into hard returns. There *is* an option for either hard or soft returns when saving ascii files, but it creates two spaces wherever soft returns occur in the original document. Regardless of the option used to save ascii files, you should plan to spend time performing an extra step or three if you use WW3.1 as a text editor for your terminal program.

CURIOUS CONVENTIONS

The included thesaurus, like the spelling checker, is fast and accurate, but filled with British, rather than American, word usage. Adding new words, however, requires just a click of the mouse. While it does a commendable job of rapidly listing synonyms—using either the mouse or hotkeys—the process seems incomplete in that it does not offer even brief definitions.

Also, some colorful artifacts mysteriously appeared around buttons when running WW3.1 on the A4000/040 using AmigaDOS 3.1; however, they seemed to have no effect on the operation of the program. The A4000 did lock up on occasion, but I attributed that to importing colorful graphics with MagicMenu running in the background.

CONCLUSION

Wordworth's broad array of options, its wonderful, highly configurable interface,

Continued on p.44.

AT LAST!... a complete post production solution in one box for mixing COMPUTER, 2 x VIDEO INPUTS PLUS STEREO AUDIO
Amiga, P.C. and Mac computer versions
■ Audio Mix ■ Noise Reduction
■ Pre-Fade ■ Levels Control
VTR
Camera
Preview
Computer Key
multi media
MICRO STUDIO MS-2000
CELECT
Including CHROMA KEY!
■ Wipe
■ Fade
■ Cut
■ Sepia
■ Black
■ Chroma Key
■ Luma Key
■ Invert Key
■ Key Control
■ Preview Video
Micro Studio 2000
CELECT MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTS
7500 Innovation Way
Mason, OH 45040 - 9699
800-235-3280
513-573-6800 FAX: 513-573-6888

Software Hut

Commodore
AMIGA

Folcroft East Business Park 313 Henderson Dr Sharon Hill, PA 19079

Info 610-586-5701
Tech 610-586-5704
FAX 610-586-5706

Orders 800-93-AMIGA

Hours: Mon-Fri 9 to 6
Sat 10 to 4 - Eastern

• At Software Hut we are committed to the Amiga with a Large Inventory, Great Pricing, & Same Day Shipping • Software Hut is your "One Stop" source for Amiga products •

3.1 OS Kits

From Village Tronic, of Germany, we have the official 3.1 kits IN STOCK

AS320 3.1 Kit w/complete Manuals, Disks, & ROM for the A500, A2000, & A2500
$129.95

AS330 3.1 Kit w/complete Manuals, Disks, & ROM set for all A3000 models
$144.95

AS340 3.1 Kit w/complete Manuals, Disks, & ROM set for all A4000 models
$144.95

AS312 3.1 Kit w/complete Manuals, Disks, & ROM set for all A1200 models
$144.95

3.1 ROM for A2000	$69.95
3.1 ROM set for A3000, A4000, A1200 (Specify)	89.95
3.1 Manuals & Disks (no ROM)	69.95

Joysticks

Suncom TAC 3	$12.95
Suncom TAC 30	12.95
CBM CD-32 Controller	29.95
Competition Pro CD-32 Controller	19.95
The Bug	18.00
Slik Stik	8.95
Port Ref	18.00
Gravis Game Pad	25.95
Gravis Clear Switch Stick	39.95

CD-32

The Amiga based 32-Bit Game System is at a NEW Low Price! Play CD-32, CDTV, CD+G, and Audio CDs

$239.95

NEW & boxed w/all manuals & cables, 90 Day W'ty. Complete w/Sleepwalker & Pinball Fantasies. Can't find an A1200? Why not consider a CD-32 with the SX-1 module below.

SX-1

SX-1 CD-32 Expansion Module by Paravision In Stock!: *$229.95*

SX-1 Keyboard: *$44.95*

Options:
1Mb RAM $49.95 - 4Mb RAM $165.00
8Mb RAM $319.00
40Mb HD $149.00 - 170Mb HD $279.00
250Mb HD $319.00 - 350Mb HD $369.00

Purchase both the CD-32 and SX-1 for a special bundle price of:
$449.95

Use your CD-32 as a double speed CD-ROM drive with the network CD-ROM and network cable. Use any Amiga model with this CD & cable for:
$55.00

A1000 Parts

A1000 Motherboard, complete w/Daughterboard	$49.95
A1000 Mouse from Commodore	14.95
A1000 Internal Floppy Disk Drive	69.95
A1000 Case w/all shielding	19.95
A1300 Genlock, New & Boxed	34.95

A1200 Peripherals

CSA 12 Gauge 50Mz w/SCSI	$499.00
PCMCIA Card 600/1200 2Mb	135.00
PCMCIA Card 600/1200 4Mb	229.00
IDE Cable & Software - 600/1200	20.00
M1230XA Accelerators - All Configs	Call
Dataflyer XDS	84.95
Dataflyer SCSI+	94.95
Zappo CD-ROM Drive	339.95
Zappo CD-ROM Drive Bundle	369.95
Squirrel SCSI-2 PCMCIA Card	98.95

WB2 Upgrades

2.1 Software & Mastering AmigaDOS Reference Manual	**$40.00**
2.1 Software & Mastering AmigaDOS Reference Manual & 2.04 ROM	**72.95**
Multi-Start 2 v6A 500/600/2000	34.00
AS216 2.1 Kit from Commodore	56.95
AS216 2.1 Kit w/2.04 ROM	86.95
AS217 ARexx/DOS Enhancer	23.95

A500 Peripherals

BigFoot 200W P.S.-A500-600-1200	$84.95
Commodore A500 Power Supply	44.95
A500 Case complete w/shielding	17.95
A500 Internal Replacement Drive	49.95
A500 Keyboard	44.95
AIR External Floppy Drive	89.00
A501 RAM Expansion Board	43.95

CBM Parts & Peripherals

A2000/A3000 Keyboard	$79.95
AIR A2000 Internal Floppy Drive	69.95
A3000 Internal Floppy Drive	69.95
A600/1200 Internal Floppy Drive	69.95
A2000 Power Supply	109.00
CBM 3000 Mouse	24.95
Golden Image Optical Mouse	39.95
Swifty 3 Button Mouse	27.95
Alfa Data Mega Mouse, 400 DPI	26.95

Modems & Networking

Hydra AmigaNet Ethernet Card	$289.00
A2060 ArcNet Board	59.95
GP Fax Software - Class 1 & 2	59.95
Sportster 14.4 Fax Modem	149.95
Sportster 28.8 Fax Modem	Call
Cardinal 2400 Baud External	39.95

Last Chance Products

Mouse for CDTV, wired - black	$16.95
1402 12" Monochrome Monitor	79.00
1403 14" VGA Mono Monitor	139.00
1802 Color Composite Monitor	139.00
CBM CDTV Genlock	59.95
CBM CDTV Control Pad	34.95
CBM CDTV Black Keyboard	69.95
286 BridgeBoard PCB Only	69.95

NEC Multiscan

We have just received a batch of new NEC Multiscan Monitors. They were built for a Government agency (Dataspec) but never used. Features include:

• Syncs to 15Kz
• Compatible with all Amigas
• 800x 600 resolution
• 14 inch, 90 Day Warranty
• 15 pin cable included

$319.95

Amiga Analyzer

An inexpensive hardware & software diagnostic tool for end users and service centers alike. Plugs into your Amiga 500, 1000, 600, 1200, 2000, or 3000 and will tell you what part, or parts, you need. Eliminate costly service center visits. Detects 85% of all problems on the Amiga, including disk drive problems.

$69.95

Miscellaneous Commodore Parts

Nameplate A2000HD	$6.00
Nameplate A600	6.00
Nameplate A1200	6.00
Nameplate A1200HD/40	6.00
Sheet A1200 insulation	6.00
Door A1200 RAM Exp. Mod.	8.00
Casework A4000 top	19.95
Casework A4000 bottom	19.95
Button A4000 power	7.00
Bezel A3000 front	8.00
Bezel FDD Cover 3.5" LT	8.00

Power Supplies & Expansion Boards

A2000 300W Power Supply	$149.00
A3000T Fan Assembly	39.95
Emplant Deluxe	359.95
AMIA Interface	55.00
E586DX Module for Emplant	99.00
Multiface III I/O Extender	99.00
Supra Turbo 28Mz A2000	169.00
Derringer+ Platinum 50Mz CPU	489.00
Magnum 040/33Mz/SCSI-2	1389.00

Toaster Systems

Call for details on our complete Toaster systems! We also sell the new NEWTEK Flyer.

Monitors

CD-1401 Multiscan	$499.00
CD-2001 Multiscan 20"	Call
CTX AD-1970 Multiscan	499.00
Electrohome C1440 Multiscan	489.00

2400BPS Modem

We have just acquired a large batch of Cardinal 2400 Baud External Modems. They are NEW and carry a full 1 Year Warranty.

$39.95

Serial Cable - $8.95
JR Comm Term Software - $5.00

CD-ROM

NEW MODELS & PRICING

Hitachi CDR-1750S CD-ROM
- **External w/SCSI pass-thru**
- **Single Speed, 320Ms Access Time**
- **150Kb/sec, 64Kb Buffer**
- **ISO9660, Single-Session Photo-CD**
- **Variable Audio Jack, 1 YearW'ty**

$89.95

Panasonic CR-503-B CD-ROM
- **External SCSI, Manf. for Compaq**
- **Double Speed, 300Kb/sec**
- **256Kb Buffer, ISO9660**
- **Single + Multi-Session Photo-CD**
- **Variable Audio Jack, 1 YearW'ty**

$189.95

Sony CDU-561 External CD-ROM
- **Double-Speed, 300Kb/Sec.**
- **SCSI-1 and SCSI-2**
- **256Kb Buffer**
- **1 Yaer Warranty**

Supports: Photo CD Single & Multi-Session, CD Audio & Combined, ISO-9660/High Sierra, Modes 1 & 2, XA Ready, MPC 1 & 2

$199.95

NEC 3Xe External CD-ROM Drive
- **Triple Spin**
- **Multi-session Photo CD**
- **Selective Audio Jack**
- **Full SCSI-1 and SCSI-2 support**
- **256K Buffer, 195Ms Access**
- **Refurbished by NEC to NEW condition**
- **1 Year Warranty**

$279.95
Internal model 3Xi
$259.95

Toshiba Quad Spin CD-ROM
- **Quad Speed (4X), 600Kb/Sec Access**
- **SCSI-2**
- **120Ms Random Seek**
- **256K Buffer**
- **1 Year Warranty**

Internal model
$399.00
External model
$489.00

ASIM CDFS CD-ROM Drivers
- **Includes AsimTunes & AsimPhoto**

v2.0 comes w/Fish Market CD
$46.95
v3.0 comes w/Fish & Photo CDs
$67.95

Commodore A2410 24-Bit Graphics Card

Works with Emplant, Amiga Unix, Art Dept. Pro 2.5 & TV Paint Pro 2.0. Includes: Install, Demos & PD 3 Disk Set. Limited Supply

$139.95

Hard Drives

We carry a full line of 2.5" and 3.5" Hard Drives from Conner, Quantum, Seagate, Micropolis, and Maxtor. Call for pricing.

Commodore Monitor & CPU Buyout

We have made a large purchase of NEW and Refurbished Computers and Monitors from Commodore. All carry a 90 Day Warranty. Refurbished products are rehabed by a third party company and are in Like New condition with ALL appropriate cables and manuals. Hurry as supplies are limited.

1084 - Refurbished	**$199.95**
1084S - Refurbished	**229.95**
1942 - Refurbished	**299.95**
1950 - Refurbished	**299.95**
1950 - NEW	**349.95**
1960 - Refurbished	**339.95**
1960 - NEW	**369.95**
A600 w/40Mb HD - Refurb.	**329.95**
A1200 - Refurbished	**449.95**
A2000 - Refurbished	**399.00**
A3000 16Mz/2Mb 52Mb HD - NEW	**649.95**
A4000 030/25Mz/2Mb 120Mb HD - Refurb.	**1749.00**

Motherboards

NEW & complete with chips. Limited Supply. 90 Day Warranty

A3000 Tower Motherboard	$549.00
A3000 Daughterboard	59.95
A500 Rev 5 PCB	109.95
A3640 25Mz 040 Accelerator	399.95
A600 PCB	139.95
A4000 Daughterboard	69.95

Books

A1200 The Next Step	$26.00
A1200 Insiders Guide	26.00
Mastering Amiga DOS 3 Tutorial	31.00
Mastering Amiga DOS 3 Reference	31.00
Mastering Amiga DOS Beginners	27.00
Mastering Amiga AMOS	29.00
Mastering Amiga C	27.00
Mastering Amiga Printers	27.00
Mastering Amiga ARexx	31.00
Mastering Amiga System	31.00
Mastering Amiga Assembler	29.00
Amiga Assembler Insider	26.00
Amiga Gamers Guide	26.00
Amiga Workbench A-Z	27.00
Ultimate AMOS Book	35.00
ROM Kernel, 4 Book Set	74.95

RAM CHIP SPECIAL

While supplies last we are offering 1x4 static column zips. These chips are perfect for the A3000 line and many peripheral boards.

$20.00 per chip

1x8 SIMM Module	$44.00
1x32 SIMM Module	165.00
4x32 SIMM Module	589.00
256Kx4 DRAM	5.00
68882 33Mz FPU	49.95

Call for pricing on other RAM, CPU and FPU chips

Info 610-586-5701
Tech 610-586-5704
FAX 610-586-5706
Hours: Mon-Fri 9 to 6
Sat 10 to 4 - Eastern

Orders
800-932-6442

Software Hut

CD-ROM/CDTV/CD-32 SALE

Disks will work w/CDTV, CD-32, A-570 and any Amiga model with a CD-ROM drive and appropriate driver software. Purchase 4, or more, & receive FREE SHIPPING.

17 Bit 2 CD Collection	$35.00
17 Bit Continuation CD	25.00
17 Bit Phase 4	25.00
17 Bit LSD Combo Deluxe	25.00
17 Bit LSD Phase 2	25.00
69 XXX	24.00
A Long Hard Day on the Ranch	9.00
A Bun for Barney	8.00
Advanced Military Systems	10.00
All Dogs Go to Heaven	9.00
American Heritage III. Dictionary	12.00
AmiNet Gold 4	21.00
AmiNet Share 4	19.00
AmiNet Vol. 5	19.00
AMOS PD Library	29.00
Assassins Games	28.00
Audio Plus	18.00
Bankok Beauties XXX	24.00
Bible & Religion	24.00
Barney Bear Goes to School	8.00
BCInet	18.00
Born to Love XXX	21.00
Case of the Cautios Condor	9.00
CD Caddy	6.00
CD PD 1	8.00
CD PD 2	24.00
CD PD 3	24.00
CD PD 4	24.00
Cheeky Chics XXX	21.00
Cinderella: The Original Fairy Tale	9.00
City Builder	114.95
Classic Board Games	10.00
Clip Art & Fonts	14.00
Clipart Warehouse	18.00
Climax XXX	21.00
Club 69 XXX	21.00
Cookbook Heaven 2	19.00
Curse of Ra - CDTV ONLY	9.00
DataMix	25.00
Demo CD 1	24.00
Demo CD 2	24.00
Dirty Nurses XXX	22.00
Electric Lust XXX	22.00
Eruption XXX	21.00
EuroScene	19.00
Exotic Extasy XXX	21.00
Extreme Gall XXX	21.00
Eyes of the Eagle	9.00
Fractal Pro Image Library	42.00
Fresh Fish	24.00
Fresh Fonts Vol. 2	24.00
Fun School 3 - Ages 5 and under	10.00
Gallery of Dreams	19.00
Games & Goodies	24.00
Garden Fax: Fruits, Vegs, Herbs	9.00
Garden Plants	9.00
Indoor Plants	9.00
Trees, Shrubs, Roses, Conifers	9.00
Gardening Handbook	18.00
GIF Galaxy	26.00
GIF Gallery Vol. 1	27.00
GIFs Galore	18.00
Gold Fish Vol. 1	24.00
Gold Fish Vol. 2	24.00
Graphics Plus	18.00
Gutenberg Project	19.00
Hot Lovers XXX	22.00
Hound of the Baskervilles	8.00
Hutchinson Encyclop'a - PAL ONLY	13.00
Illustrated Holy Bible	15.00
Illustrated Works of Shakespeare	14.00
Internet's Avalon CD-ROM	44.95
Light ROM Vol. 1	36.00
Light ROM Vol. 2	36.00
Logical - CDTV ONLY	8.00
Luscious Lips XXX	21.00
Meeting Pearls Vol. 1	18.00
Meeting Pearls Vol. 2	18.00
Mega Media 2	18.00
Micro R&D Volume 1	25.00
Micro R&D Volume 2	40.00
Micro R&D Volume 3	19.00
Micro R&D Volume 4	17.00
Mind Run - CDTV ONLY	7.00
Moving Gives Me a Stomach Ache	9.00
Moving Textures 100	224.95
Mud Puddles	10.00
Multimedia Mega Bundle	24.00
Music MODs & Sound Samples	18.00
My Paint	11.00
Naked Dragon XXX	22.00
Naughty Pussies XXX	22.00
Network CD by Weird Science	25.00
Network Cable CD32 to Amiga	30.00
New Basics Electronic Cookbook	15.00
Our Solar System	18.00
Paper Bag Princess	10.00
Party Time XXX	24.00
Pink Sheets XXX	21.00
Pixel Playmate XXX	22.00
Plain Brown Wrapper XXX	18.00
Pleasure Island XXX	21.00
Porn Asylum XXX	22.00
Power Pinball	14.00
Psycho Killer	9.00
Pussy Galore XXX	21.00
Raffles	9.00
Red Hot XXX	21.00
Sexual Fantasies	18.00
SFX Volume 1	29.00
Sheer Delight	18.00
Snoopy: Case of Missing Blanket	12.00
Sounds Terrific	26.00
Space & Astronomy	21.00
Steamy Window XXX	22.00
Strip Poker	14.00
Super Fonts	19.00
Syndesis 3D ROM V1	89.00
Syndesis 3D ROM V2	89.00
Texture Gallery Vol. 1	42.00
Texture Heaven	25.00
Texture Heaven 2	48.95
That's What I Call Games 1	25.00
That's What I Call Games 2	25.00
Thomas' Snowsuit	8.00
Tie Break Tennis	11.00
Tight Squeeze XXX	21.00
Time Table of History: 1991 Editions	
Business, Politics & Media	15.00
Science & Innovations	15.00
Top Heavy XXX	24.00
Town of Tunes	18.00
Town With No Name	9.00
Turbo Calc 2	98.95
Visions	24.95
Visual FX	129.00
Wet Dreams XXX	24.00
Wide Open	21.00
Women In Motion	12.00
World of Clipart	19.00
World of GIF	22.00
Wrath of the Demon	10.00

Authorized Amiga Manuals

A2232/2060/2065 Service Manual	$19.95
A1950 Service Manual	22.95
A2002 Service Manual	19.95
A20254 Service Manual	19.95
A500 Rev 5/6a/7 Service Manual	24.95
A2000 Rev 4 Service Manual	29.95
A2000 Rev 6 Service Manual	29.95
A3000 Service Manual	34.95
A3000T Service Manual	39.95
A1270 or A1300 Serv. Man. (Specify	14.95
A2060 Service Manual	14.95
A2091 User Manual	10.95
A600 or A2000 User Man. (Specify)	14.95
A1200 or A3000 User Man. (Specify)	16.95
A4000 User Manual	19.95
1084S-D or P User Manual (Specify)	8.95
A2002 User Manual	8.95
1080 User Manual	8.95
Amiga Basic Manual	12.95
A2630 or A2088 User Man. (Specify)	7.95
A2286 User Manual	7.95
A2386SX User Manual	10.95
A600HD User Manual	9.95
A500 User Manual	8.95
A1000 Schematics & Exp Info	22.95
Prog's Guide to ARexx w/disks	14.95
OS 1.3 Enhancer Manual w/disks	12.95
Hard Drive User's Guide	7.95

HOT CD-32 TITLES *At Low Prices*

These titles will also work with AGA Amigas equipped with a CD-ROM reader, ASIM CDFS 3.0, & AmigaDOS 3.1

Insight: Technology	$18.95
Defender of the Crown 2	$17.95
Groliers Encyclopedia 2	$34.95
Guiness Book of World Records	$19.95
Buy ALL Four of the Above CDs	$79.95

Alien Breed/Qwak Combo	$29.00
Brutal Sports Football	23.00
Bubba & Stix/Premiere	32.00
Bubble & Squeak	39.00
Bump & Burn	38.00
Cannon Fodder	38.00
Chaos Engine	16.95
Chuck Rock 1+2 Combo	31.00
Deep Core	12.00
Diggers	17.00
Dragon Stone	42.00
Emerald Mines	21.00
Frontier: Elite 2	34.00
Global Effect	19.00
Guardian	38.00
Gunship 2000	35.00
James Pond 2	19.00
James Pond 3	22.00
Jungle Strike	36.00
Labyrinth of Time	35.00
Last Ninja 3	19.00
Liberation	25.00
Lit'l Devil	40.00
Microcosm	34.95
Morph	20.00
Myth	22.00
PGA Euro Tour	37.00
Photo CD Manager	34.95
Project X/F17 Combo	22.00
Rise of the Robots	41.00
Simon the Sorcerer	37.00
Sleepwalker/Pinball Fantasies	19.95
Soccer Kid	37.00
Super Stardust	38.00
UFO Enemy Unknown	38.00
Zool	19.95
Zool 2	22.95

Software Blowout

Originally $40.00 or more. Hurry as quantities are limited.

Addams Family	$5.95
Agony	12.95
Alpha Waves	6.95
Amazing Spiderman	4.95
Arthur	6.95
Battle Squadron	5.95
Big Business	4.95
Blade Warrior	5.95
Bob's Bad Day	6.95
Carthage	9.95
Chuck Rock	6.95
City Defense	5.95
Clever & Smart	3.95
Clown-o-Mania	4.95
Colorado	4.95
Combat Air Patrol	14.95
Combat Classics 1 (3 Games)	12.00
Cosmo Ranger	4.95
Cougar Force	4.95
Covert Action	4.95
Creature	6.95
Crossword Construction Set	16.95
Dino Wars	4.95
Discovery Collection	8.95
Double Dragon 2	5.95
Eliminator	5.95
Espana Games	4.95
E-Z Grade	12.95
F-15 Strike Eagle 2	4.95
Flames of Freedom	4.95
Garfield: Winter's Tail	7.95
Gift Collection	12.95
Globdule	9.95
Gold Disk Professional Collection	39.95
Greens 3D Golf	4.95
Gunshoot	3.95
HAM-E Workshop	14.95
Heroes of the Lance	3.95
Hill Street Blues	3.95
Hook	5.95
Impossamole	5.95
Intersound	9.95
Introducing Maps	7.95
Joe Blade	3.95
John Lowe's Ultimate Darts	7.95
Killing Cloud	6.95
Last Ninja 3	8.95
Leander	12.95
Lemmings 1+2 Combo PAL	29.95
Magellan	19.95
Math Doctor	16.95
Modula 2 Dev. System	24.95
Mortal Kombat	19.95
Oh No More Lemmings PAL	14.95
Oh No More Lemmings Add-On	7.95
Operation Wolf	5.95
Ork	9.95
Overkill - AGA only	6.95
Pete Keyboard Familiarization	5.95
Pixelscript	12.95
Poco Man	12.95
Powerstyx	3.95
Predator 2	9.95
Prime Mover	9.95
Pushover	5.95
Quadralien	4.95
Rambo 3	4.95
The Reaper Copier	9.95
Renegade	3.95
Rings of Medusa	3.95
Shadow of the Beast 3	9.95
Shanghai/Rampage Combo	11.95
Sim City Classic	24.95
Sink or Swim	3.95
Skyblaster	3.95
Spell-a-fari	16.95
Spellbound	7.95
Starter Collection	9.95
Strider 2	6.95
Strikes n Spares Pro NEW	29.95
Super Graphics Collection	24.95
Table Tennis Simulation	4.95
Talking Storybook: Whales	16.95
Nursery Rhymes	16.95
3 Bears	16.95
Red Hen	16.95
Targhan	5.95
Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles	5.95
Tetris	5.95
The World Tour (Specify Country)	16.95
Theme Park Mystery	6.95
Tie Break Tennis	6.95
Tiger Road	8.95
Title Page	19.95
TV Sports Football	12.95
TV Text Original	4.95
Universal Military Simulator	14.95
Vampire's Empire	3.95
Vindex	4.95
War in the Gulf	7.95
Warlock	7.95
Wild Wheels	6.95
Wolf Child	7.95
Wolf Pack	14.95
World Trophy Soccer	4.95
Zing!	6.95
Zing! Spell	6.95
Zool - AGA only	6.95

Productivity - Utilities

Address It! 1.5	$26.95
Ami Back 2	49.95
Ami Back Tools	49.95
AMOS Pro	45.00
AMOS Pro Compiler	39.00
Anim Workshop 2.0	84.95
Art Department Pro 2	69.95
Art Department Pro 2.5	149.00
Art Dept. Pro Conversion Pack	46.95
Batch Factory	42.00
Brilliance 2.0	**69.00**
Caligari 24	139.00
Checks & Balances	38.00
Composite Studio 1.1	89.95
Cross DOS v5	54.95
Cross MAC	99.00
Data Store	104.95
Deluxe Paint 4 v4.5	79.95
Deluxe Paint 5	139.95
Desktop Magic	28.95
Desktop Magic Sound/Art Pack	14.95
Directory Opus 5	68.00
Dir Work 2	89.95
DiskSalv 3.0	34.95
Distant Suns 5.0	59.95
Dynamic Motion Module	Call
Epson Scanner Driver Pack - ASDG	99.00
Epson Stylus Color Driver	34.95
Final Copy 2 Rel. 2	59.95
Final Data	59.00
Final Writer Rel. 3	115.00
Forge/Essence Volume 1	89.95
Forge/Essence Volume 2	89.95
GameSmith Development System	99.95
Gigamem	79.95
Home Front	34.95
Homes	69.00
Humanoid (Specify LW or Imagine)	159.00
Hypercache Pro 2.0	48.95
Image F/X 2.0	249.95
Imagemaster R/T	69.95
Imagine 3.0	339.00
Interior Construction	69.00
Interior design (Specify 1, 2, or 3)	38.00
Invoice It 1.2	34.95
Jurassic Collection	85.00
Link It!	49.95
Magic Lantern v2	74.00
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 2	34.00
MaxDOS 2.5	85.00
MaxiPlan 4	45.00
Morph Plus	124.95
Motion Master LW (Specify v1 or v2)	114.95
Multilayer for AdPro	79.95
Multilayer for Image F/X	79.95
Music Collection	49.00
On the Ball v1.5	35.00
PageStream 3.0	249.00
Pegger 2.0	59.95
PC-Task v3.0	134.95
Pixel 3D Pro 2.0	169.95
Plug-Ins and Go! LW	69.95
Power Macros/Lightwave	99.95
Pretium	45.00
Rollem	41.95
SAS/C 6.51	159.95
Scenery Animator 4.0	65.00
Snap Maps: Building Materials	124.95
Snap Maps: Fields & Foliage	124.95
Sparks New Version	119.95
Sports Objects for LW	49.00
Studio Printer 2	99.95
Super HP-DJC 3	37.95
Super HP-LJ4	37.95
Surface Pro	65.00
Swipes	89.95
Tape Worm FS	49.95
Termite	42.00
Top Form	34.95
Twist Relational Database	109.95
Virtual Reality Studio 2	69.95
Vista Pro 3.05	59.95
Wave Link	79.95
Wave Maker 2.0	199.95
Word Worth 3.1	144.95
World Construction Set	169.00

Adult Photo CDs

American Girls	$29.00
Biker Babes	29.00
Cat & Mouse	26.00
Dirty Duo XXX Bundle	23.00
Elite Euro Models 1 (v1 or v2)	23.00
Elite USA Models 1 (v1 or v2)	23.00
Extreme Delight	26.00
Extreme Hot Girls	25.00
Extreme Hot Leather	25.00
Fao 1 (v1, v2, or v3)	26.00
Fao Gold 1 (v1, v2, or v3)	35.00
High Volume Nudes	29.00
Hooter Heaven	26.00
Hot Sex	29.00
Mark of Zera	26.00
Swim Suits 2 the MaXX	26.00
T & A 2 the MaXX	20.00

Info 610-586-5701
Tech 610-586-5704
FAX 610-586-5706
Hours: Mon-Fri 9 to 6
Sat 10 to 4 - Eastern

Orders
800-932-6442

Software Hut

SUPER SPECIALS

Personal Paint v6.1
Power and intuitive paint, image processing, animation and 24-bit printing package. Employ stunning effects like Emboss, Watercolors, Transparancies, and Stereograms ("Magic Eye").

$49.95

Personal Fonts Maker
Powerful tool for designing and processing fonts. Can output fonts in formats which can be read by other Amiga programs, by other computers and by a vast range of differing printers (even 48 pin and laser printers).

$39.95

Personal Bundle
Includes Personal Paint & Fonts Maker.

$79.95

DKB A2632 RAM Board
A 32-bit RAM Expansion Board for the CBM A2630 Accelerator Card. Allows 32-bit RAM beyond 4Mb, expandable to 112Mb using 32-bit wide SIMMs. Faster than RAM on A2630 and full Burst Mode support. Perfect for Video, Graphics, Animations, and DTP.

$189.00

Options:
Add 4Mb RAM - $169.00
Add 8Mb RAM - 319.00
Add 16Mb RAM - $599.00
Add 32Mb RAM - $1189.00

DKB Cobra Board
A multi-function board for the Amiga 1200. includes: 68030 for up to 6 times faster speed; room for up to 128Mb of 32-bit RAM using one industry standard SIMM; clock-calendar. Add an optional Math-Co up to 40Mz.

Super NEW Price!
1240 28Mz RC CPU - $159.00
1240 40Mz EC CPU - $249.00

Options:
Add 33Mz 68882 FPU - $79.00
Add 1Mb RAM - $49.00
Add 2Mb RAM - $89.00
Add 4Mb RAM - $159.00
Add 8Mb RAM - $309.00

DKB Video Tape Backup
Back up your system to your VCR using inexpensive video tapes. Works on all Amigas including the A4000. Performs at 1Mb per minute. Complete with all software and cabling.

$89.95

The Clock
Installs internally in your A1200 on the clock header of the Motherboard. Automatically recognized by AmigaDOS.

$17.95

dkb

DKB MegAchip
Expands your Amiga 500 or 2000 to 2Mb of Chip-RAM, great for all graphic applications, including the Video Toaster. Included is the DKB board w/1Mb of additional Chip-RAM and a 2Mb Agnus. Complete with manual for easy installation.

Call

DKB A3128 RAM Board
A 32-bit RAM Expansion Board for A3000/4000 owners. Allows 32-bit RAM expansion to 146Mb using industry standard 4, 8, 16, & 32Mb SIMMs. Easily installs in any slot. A MUST HAVE for Toaster users.

$249.00

Options: Same as A2632 on left.

DKB A1202 Board
A multi-function board for the A1200. Provides the max Fast-RAM expansion possible plus a clock-calendar. The 2 sockets allow 1, 2, 4, or 8Mb RAM using standard 32-bit SIMMs. Optional Math-Co can speed up math-intensive programs as much as 10 times, or more.

1202, no FPU, 0K - $99.95

Options:
Add 16Mz 68882 - $32.95
Add 25Mz 68882 - $57.95
Add 33Mz 68882 - $74.95
Add 40Mz 68882 - $134.95
Add RAM - Same as Cobra Board

KwikStart 2
Allows A1000 owners to install 2 different Kickstart ROM chips. Upgrade to latest OS without using system memory yet you can still boot from disk-based Kickstarts.

$54.95

DKB Mongoose Board
Multi-function board for the A1200 features: 50MZ 68030 RC CPU w/MMU plus 50Mz 68882 FPU; room for up to 128Mb of 32-bit RAM (Same as DKB Cobra Board).

$359.95

DKB SCSI-2 Activator
Activation Kit enables SCSI-1 or SCSI-2 devices to connect to either the Cobra or Mongoose Boards

$89.95

DKB 4091 SCSI Controller
High-Performance, DMA, Fast SCSI-2 controller for Zorro3 expansion slots. Includes SCSI internal connector, ribbon cable, & hardware to install a 3.5" HD on the board and a high-density SCSI-2 external connector.

$349.95

Disk Expander
This software doubles the capacity of your floppy or hard drives. Easy to install and works without notice, in the background. Compression ratios very from 30% to 70%.

$37.95

GVP

NEW LOW PRICING

A4000 G-Force 040-40	$949.00
GVP SIMM 32 4Mb 60Ns	219.00
GVP SIMM 32 16Mb 60Ns	999.00
A2000 G-Force 040-33 Combo	$1099.00
PhonePak VFX 2.0	$219.95
4008 SCSI2 Controller	$149.00
TBC Plus	$599.95
Comb Filter	89.00
Frame RAM Module	189.00
EGS 28/24 Spectrum	$379.00
1230 Turbo SCSI 40Mz 4Mb	$399.00
1230 SCSI Ser2 50Mz 4Mb	499.00
1291 SCSI Controller for 1230	89.95
FPU 50Mz for 1230 Accelerator	99.00

VILLAGE TRONIC

MainActor Professional - A full featured animation program. Works with all Amigas with special support for Picasso 2 owners.

$79.95

Ariadne - A Zorro-2 Ethernet card offering 10Base-2 (Cheapernet) & 10Base-T (Twisted pair). Features: 2 parallel ports; 32K Buffer; boot eprom option; SANA-2 compatible drivers & Envoy network software; DOS 2.04 or above is required.

$299.00

Liana Network - Simple & powerful "peer-to-peer" network via Amiga parallel ports. Includes: cable; Envoy network software; SANA-2 compatible driver; up to 40Kb/sec transfers; user accounting.

$89.95

Pablo - A video module for your Picasso 2 card permitting output to your TV or VCR. Quality comparable to high-performance video broadcast encoders. Includes: RCA, S-VHS & SCART cables; 24-bit animation program.

$179.95

Picasso 2 Board w/2Mb - The best 24-bit graphics board for the Amiga 2000, 3000, and 4000 is now back in stock!

$499.00

AV Pro

Completely re-written version of AmigaVision. *Limited supplies.*

$69.95

Amiga Vision - *$24.95*
Amiga Clips v1 Sound FX for AmigaVision or AmigaVision Pro - *$8.95*

Warp Engine

This high end accelerator for the A3000 & A4000 features:
- ***Motorola 68040 CPU***
- ***Up to 40Mz clock speeds***
- ***32-bit RAM up to 128Mbs***
- ***SCSI-2 Controller***

A4028 28Mz w/o CPU	$799.00
A4028 28Mz w/CPU	979.00
A4033 33Mz w/CPU	1149.00
A4040 40Mz w/CPU	1389.00
A3028 28Mz w/CPU	1019.00
A3033 33Mz w/CPU	1199.00
A3040 40Mz w/CPU	1399.00

M-TEC Germany

Great New Amiga 500 & 1200 Peripherals

M-TEC RAM
This is a 2Mb RAM board for A500s. Mounts internally, in the trap door, and into your Gary IC socket, giving you 2Mb of additional fast-RAM. No soldering is required.

$139.95

M-TEC AT-500
This is a Hard Drive Sub-System plugging into the Amiga 500 expansion slot. Will hold any 2.5" or 3.5" IDE Hard Drive and it has room to hold 2Mb, 4Mb, or 8Mb RAM on the controller. Uniquely, it features a Kickstart Switch allowing you to mount an additional internal Kickstart ROM, such as 2.04 or 3.1, and still keep whatever ROM is in your A500.

M-TEC AT-500 w/No HD - $149.95
w/120Mb HD - $279.00
w/250Mb HD - $349.00
w/350Mb HD - $389.00
w/540Mb HD - $449.00

Options:
2Mb RAM Increment - $88.00

M-TEC 68020I Turbo System
This is the powerful, yet affordable, accelerator the average A500 user has been waiting for! Includes a 68020 CPU & 68881 Math-Co, both running at 16Mz. Also included is a SIMM socket for up to 4Mb of 32-bit RAM. The board attaches to your Motherboard with NO soldering. Install disk and manual are included.

$99.95

Options:
1Mb 32-bit RAM Module - $49.95
4Mb 32-bit RAM Module - $165.00

M-TEC T1230/28 RTC
This A1200 accelerator comes with a 68030 CPU and 68882 Math-Co running at 28Mz. Users may install a faster FPU at a later time, if desired. Accepts up to 8Mb of 32-Bit RAM.

$169.95

Options:
1Mb 32-bit RAM Module - $49.95
4Mb 32-bit RAM Module - $165.00
8Mb 32-bit RAM Module - $319.00

Chinon HD Drives

AIR Presents

A NEW line of High-Density 1.76Mb Floppy Drives for ALL AMIGA MODELS

- **Configurable as either DF0: or DF1:**
- **Requires AmigaDOS 2.1 or higher**
- **No additional patches needed**
- **Reads & Writes standard 880K disks**
- **Same model as used by Commodore**

HD internal drive for A4000	$129.95
HD internal drive for A4000T	129.95
HD internal drive for A3000	134.95
HD internal drive for A2000	134.95
HD internal drive for A1000	134.95
HD internal drive for A1200	134.95
HD internal drive for A600	134.95
HD internal drive for A500	134.95
HD external drive for all Amigas	159.95

Printers

Epson Stylus - Color	$558.95
HP Desk Jet 540	314.95
HP Desk Jet 560	Call
Primera Pro	1348.95

Video Products

Color Handscanner w/OCR software	$259.00
DCTV	299.00
Flicker Free Video 2	259.00
Lightwave 3.5 Unbundled	539.00
Lightwave 3.5 Upgrade Kit	99.00
Nucleus Personal SFC	179.00
OpalVision	429.00
Personal Anim. Recorder, Amiga	**Call**
Personal Anim. Recorder, IBM	**Call**
Personal Component Adaptor	229.00
Personal TBC 4	829.00
Personal TBC 4 Plus Comb Filter	Call
Retina Z2 4Mb	519.00
Retina Z3 4Mb	725.00
RocGen Plus Genlock	199.00
SuperGen SX Studio	729.00
Toaster 3.1 Upgrade	649.00
Vidi 12 AGA	119.00
Vidi Amiga 12 RT	249.00
Vidi Amiga 24 RT	369.00
VLab Motion	Call
VLab Y/C	425.00
VLab Y/C External	469.00

AMIGA

CUSTOM CHIPS

1Mb Agnus 8372A	$42.95
2Mb Agnus 8372B	44.95
Super Denise 8373	38.95
CIA 8520 Chip	17.50
Gary 5719 Chip	13.95
Paula or Denise Chip	16.95
1.3 ROM Chip	19.95
2.04 ROM Chip	34.95
W. D. SCSI Chip Rev 8A	35.00
68000 CPU	16.95
CIA 8520 Surf. Mount Chip	25.00
Super Buster Rev 11	65.00
Amber IC	44.95
Ramsey Rev 7	49.95
Lisa IC	44.95
Fat Gary IC	49.95
Super Dmac rev 4	54.95

Our Policies

No waiting for your orders to ship. Orders in by 2PM go out the same day. Second Day & Overnight shipping is available. International orders ship by Air Parcel Post or UPS Express. Domestic orders ship by UPS or Airborne Express.

• All orders are subject to credit card verification •

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Due to ad schedules, all prices are subject to change. We accept Visa, Master Card, & Discover with NO service charge. We accept American Express with a 1.5% service charge. We also ship COD, accepting Cash, Certified Check, or Money Order. Minimum COD order is $50.00. Software and accessories shipping is $6.00. Hardware shipping is $6.00 for small items, $15.00 for Monitors. Call for larger items. COD add $5.00. Canadian, APO, & International orders are welcome. We will bill only for actual shipping charges & insurance at time of order. 15% re-stocking fee on all returns not exchanged for another item. Shipping charges are NOT refundable.

© Copyright 1995, tonyAntonuccio Graphics, All Rights Reserved

From p. 40.

and its ability to generate high-quality output make any minor gripes insignificant. It is a remarkable product, most welcome in a market that sorely needs more applications of this caliber.

—Tim Walsh

Personal Paint 6.1

DKB, $99

All Amigas.
1.x/2.x/3.x compatible.
Hard-drive installable.
Not copy protected.
Accelerator compatible.
***Minimum system:* AmigaDOS 1.2 or later, 1MB RAM.**
***Recommended system:* 1+MB chip RAM, hard drive, accelerator.**

AGA-compatible paint program.

Personal Paint 6.1 (PP) is an update to the version 2.1 that I reviewed in the September 1993 issue of *AmigaWorld*. PP now provides AGA support, while retaining compatibility with earlier Amiga chip sets. It also supports multiple ANIM formats, additional image-processing filters, and alpha-channel capability. Virtual RAM, autoscrolling, Amiga Datatypes, and 24-bit graphics support are but some of the improvements.

Easily Customized

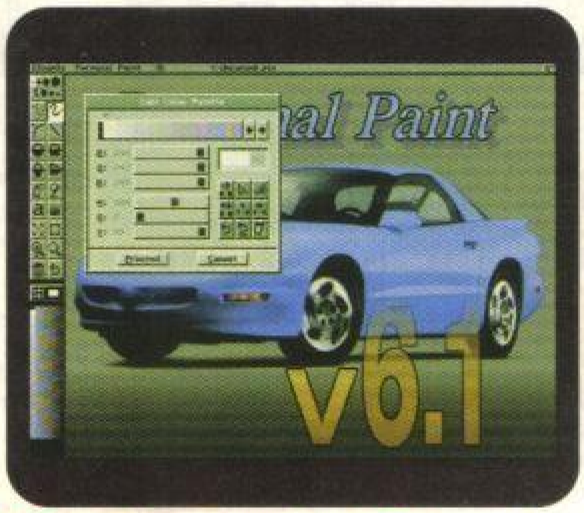
PP not only looks and feels much like DeluxePaint, but shares many of its keyboard equivalents. Basic tools, brush operations, stenciling, palette, remapping, and spare-screen functions are similar to DPaint's. PP's menus are available in English, German, Italian, French, Spanish, Dutch, and Swedish—or you can create your own custom menus in any language.

You can modify preassigned keyboard equivalents in the menu or add custom ones of your own. Much of the program's environment, the virtual-memory usage, and even the Toolbar graphic are also customizable.

While the program now loads GIF, HAM, and HAM8 files, as well as PCX and IFF-ILBM in up to 24-bit color, it displays only register-based images, so it converts graphics files to a register-based palette format. It now supports image datatypes and saves images in IFF-ILBM, GIF or PCX, an Encrypted format, and in C source-code format. And PP now supports the Picasso, Retina, Piccolo, Rainbow, EGS, and Talon graphics boards.

Animation Possibilities

Personal Paint's animation tools are basic at best, with no Move or Tweening requesters, and no animbrush function. It does, however, provide individual-frame playback speeds and multiple palettes. Setting the playback speed of one frame for sixty sixtieths of a second eliminates the need for 29 extra frames for a one-second still animation. A slider on the Go To Frame requester flips through the animation in real time, and it's fun to use.



PPaint offers exceptional AGA graphics.

The Storyboard requester displays thumbnails of fifteen frames at once, with a slider gadget for scrolling through the thumbnails. Editing tools let you cut, insert, add, and delete frames, and create color spreads between multiple palettes.

PP supports Anim5, combined Anim5/Anim7, Anim7 short- or long-word, and Anim8 short- or long-word formats. While it can take advantage of all optimization options built into the ANIM standards when saving to disk, you can turn off this feature to keep your animations compatible for playback with older programs that did not use optimum compression.

Image Processing and Stereograms

Personal Paint has many other features, such as palette merging, color statistics, color reduction and Floyd-Steinberg dithering. The new image-processing functions and variations bring the total to more than fifty. They include blur, sharpen, emboss, negative, watercolor, edge-detect, lighten and darken, randomize, and even more.

The Edit Filter requester lets you define your own filter matrices and modify existing ones, and you can apply image processing to brushes, the whole screen, or to such smaller, user-defined areas as rectangles, freehand shapes, or brush objects. The new Transparency filter provides partial rubthroughs and transparent brush application. Although you can use the new Alpha Channel transparency capability only when applying brush objects to the image, it provides custom transparency control of the brush area.

New processing filters produce two types of color stereograms: SIRDS (Single Image Random Dot Stereograms) and SIPS (Single Image Pattern Stereograms). Stereogram combines gray-scale 3-D patterns loaded into the swap screen with any colorful image you load into the main screen. It can also combine a brush tile pattern with the 3-D gray-scale image to produce stereograms. It's fast and easy to use, taking only a few seconds to combine the images to create a fascinating stereogram.

PP's palette requester produces color spreads based on hue or luminance, and it sorts the palette from light to dark or dark to light. You can flash any color on screen to show its location throughout your image. There are also contrast, brightness, saturation, and red/green/blue adjustments in the Adjust Palette requester. PP also supports Colorfonts, scalable fonts, and even scaled bitmapped fonts, and non-destructive text entry keeps text off the screen image until you turn off the text-entry function or reposition the cursor with the mouse.

Personal Paint supports PostScript and Preferences printers, and it includes improved Preferences printer drivers for four-color printing in HP DeskJet or HP DeskJet 550C. There's also an interesting brush Shear tool that behaves like a combination of shear and perspective, and you'll find a Curve tool that produces Bezier curves with movable end points and two control points for adjusting the curve's shape.

A Bit Lacking

As with most programs, there are a few shortcomings. For instance, Personal Paint still lacks a Symmetry tool, and the fill patterns remain limited. Furthermore, there is no ARexx support, and the Floyd-Steinberg dithering calculations tend to be slow when remapping or reducing colors, even on an A4000/040 with 18MB of RAM. It is also excruciatingly slow when loading and converting 24-bit or HAM8 images into the current screen format, but I must admit that the eventual result is excellent.

Personal Paint 6.1 is nonetheless a solid performer. Users of ParNet can now rest easy with Personal Paint 6.1, for the earlier problems have been solved. Its unique features and special abilities with 2-D animation should make this improved Personal Paint a fine addition to your graphics arsenal.

—Fred Hurteau ■

400% INCREASE IN SPEED ON AN AMIGA 4000/68040 25MHZ! MACRO SYSTEMS MAKES IT POSSIBLE WITH THE WARP ENGINE!

*** FREE 2 DAY DELIVERY ON CSA & MICROBOTICS PRODUCTS TO THE 48 STATES* *NO SALES TAX IN DELAWARE***

AMIGA

A4000 68040 or 68030	CALL
A1200 Computer	CALL
A2000 Computer w/ECS	599
A500 Computer System	299
A600 Computer System	399
1962 Monitor (.28DPI)	499
*1084S Monitor	349
*1950/60 Monitor	399
A520 Video Adapter	49
A2088 XT Bridgecard	69
A2286 AT Bridgecard	299
2 MB Ram For 2091	96
A2/3000 Disk Drives	79
A500 Int. Disk Drives	49
A2/3/4000 High Density	149
External Version	159
A2/3/4000 Keyboards	79
A2/3000 Power Supply	109
Replacement Mouse	29

CUSTOM CHIPS&UPGRADES

Janus 2.1 Upgrade	49.95
2.05 Kickstart Rom	49.95
2.04 Kickstart Rom	39.95
1.3 Kickstart Rom	22.95
1MB Agnus (8372A)	37.50
2MB Agnus (8372B)	99.95
Super Denise (8373)	39.95
Paula (8364) Or Denise	29.95
CIA (8520)	24.95
Gary (5719)	29.95
2620/2630 Upgrade Kit	49.95
2091 Upgrade Kit	49.95
Superbuster (-11)	99.95
Ramsey (A3000)	99.95
Fat Gary (A3000)	99.95
Super Dmac (A3000)	99.95
Amber (A3000 & 2320)	99.95
A2320 Flicker Fixer	299
Amiga Dos 2.1 Soft. Kit	79.95
Amiga Dos 2.1 Complete	99.95

Amiga Dos 3.1 System

Roms only	99
Roms & software only	109
Complete with manuals	139

Please specify model Amiga

NOAHJI

VLAB MOTION CARD	1495
- System (Toccata)	1699
- COMPLETE (w/Z3-4MB)	2495
Retina Z2 w/4MB Ram	495
Retina Z3 w/4MB Ram	649
Toccata	395
Vlab Y/C Int/Ext	395/445

AUDIO/VIDEO

DPS Personal TBC IV	799
DPS PAR w/Software	1549
Conner 540A 540MB	299
Micropolis 2210A 1200MB	599
Micropolis 2217A 1700MB	999
DPS Personal Component	299
DPS Personal V Scope	729
Kitchen Sync	1285
Final Copy II	59.95
Final Writer	89.95
DCTV-NTSC	274
Montage	299
Deluxe Paint IV AGA	119
Morph Plus	139
Art Department Pro 2.5	139
Scala 3.0	289
Caligari 24	139
Hollywood FX	249
Lightwave (Stand Alone)	525
Video Toaster 3.1 Upgrade	599
Video Toaster 4000 3.1	1850
Picaso w/2MB	599
AD516 Digitizer (16bit)	1189

Macro Systems WARP ENGINE * NOW IN STOCK *

68040 - 28Mhz w/o CPU	799
68040 - 33Mhz w/CPU	1149
68040 - 40Mhz w/CPU	1349

- Comes with SCSI II Controller
- Expandable To 128MB w/72 Pin Industry Standard Simms
- 16MB Simms $ 499.00 60ns (Low Profile)
- 32MB Simms $ 999.00 60ns (Low Profile)
- Upgrade kits available for owners with original A4000-040 board.
- Free two day delivery in the 48 states.

68040 - 28Mhz w/CPU (3028)	995
68040 - 33Mhz w/CPU (3033)	1149
68040 - 40Mhz w/CPU (3040)	1399

- Comes with SCSI II Controller
- Expandable To 128MB w/72 Pin Industry Standard Simms
- 16MB Simms $ 499.00 60ns (Low Profile)
- 32MB Simms $ 999.00 60ns (Low Profile)
- Trade in offer available for owners with original A3000 ram.
- Free two day delivery in the 48 states.

SUPRA

Supra Turbo 28 Mhz	169
Supra ramboard w/2MB expandable to 8mb ram	199

PARAVISION

1230XA 50 w/MMU & FPU	275
1230XA 40 Mhz w/MMU	249
1230XA 40EC No MMU	199
1230XA 33 w/MMU & FPU	199
MBX1200Z w/20Mhz FPU	125
MBX1200Z w/20Mhz&4MB	299
MBX1200Z w/20Mhz&8MB	429
8-Up! Ramboard w/0MB	99
8-Up! Ramboard w/2MB	149
8-Up! Ramboard w/4MB	229
8-Up! Ramboard w/6MB	309
8-Up! Ramboard w/8MB	389
VXL*30 68030 33Mhz	199
VXL*30 68030 40Mhz	229
VXL*30 68030 50Mhz	249
VXL32 w/2MB 32Bit Ram	249
VXL32 w/8MB 32Bit Ram	725

Micro R&D

2000 Bigfoot Power Supply	159
1200/600/500 Bigfoot	89
Slingshot A500 (1A2000Slot)	39
Slingshot Pro A500	69
X-Calibur A4000 Ram Unit	649

ICD

AdIDE 40MB HD System w/2.5" Drive (500/2000)	269
AdIDE 130MB HD System w/2.5" Drive (500/2000)	399
Flicker Free Video II	249
ADRAM540 w/4MB (A500)	275

DKB

2632 w/4Megabytes	349
MegAChip w/2MB Agnus	CALL
Multi-Start 2 Rev 6A	29
KwikStart II (A1000)	69
1202 FPU & Ram w/1MB & Clk	159
3128 A3000/4000 Ram w/4MB	395

EXPANSION SYSTEMS

DATAFLYER 1200 SCSI+

Provides A SCSI Port w/pass-thru for internal IDE 2.5" drives

1200 SCSI+ w/No HD	99.00
4000 SCSI+ w/No HD	99.00

Baseboard 601C w/1MB	69
Dataflyer 12/600 XDS	69
w/425MB Hard Drive	269
w/1080MB Hard Drive	599
Dataflyer	
Ramboard w/2mb	199
500 SCSI or IDE	149
2000 SCSI or IDE	95
500 SCSI&IDE	179
2000 SCSI&IDE	125

AMIGA 4000 & 2000 VIDEO TOASTER & FLYER SYSTEMS NOW IN STOCK!

FAX YOUR NEEDS OR CALL US!

DIGITAL 5400S

4000 MB w/ External Case & Power Supply w/Cables

Only 2195.00

CSA MAGNUM

68040RC40 @ 33Mhz SCSI II & Exp. to 64MB Preferred board for VLAB Motion System (Noahji's)

w/0K	1395.00
w/16M	1995.00

CSA 12 Gauge Accelerators

33Mhz w/MMU & SCSI Board	399
w/4MB 80-70NS Ram	549
33Mhz w/MMU & FPU & SCSI	499
w/4MB 80-70NS Ram	649
50Mhz w/MMU & SCSI Board	499
w/4MB 60NS Ram	675
50Mhz w/MMU & FPU & SCSI	599
w/4MB 60NS Ram	775

MEMORY CHIPS

All Speeds Available

1x8 120-60ns SIMMS	39+
4x8 120-60ns SIMMS	139+
1x4 80-60ns Static/Page ZIP	19+
1x4 100-60ns Page DIP	39+
1x1 120-60ns DIP	5+
256X4 120-60ns DIP / ZIP	5+
256x32 (1MB Simm 72P)	39+
512x32 (2MB Simm 72P)	85+
1x32 Simms (4MB)	149+
2x32 Simms (8MB)	299+
4x32 Simms (16MB)	499+
8x32 Simms (32MB)	999+
PCMCIA Ram Card 2M	119+
PCMCIA Ram Card 4M	229+
GVP TBC+ FRAM	199+
GVP SIMM32 4MB 60ns	199+
GVP SIMM32 1MB	69.95

Ram Changes For Better Or Worse Please Call 1st

CPUs&FPUs (Math Co Processors)

68040-40 w/MMU&FPU	499.00
68040-33 w/MMU&FPU	299.00
68040-25 w/MMU&FPU	199.00
68040-EC25	99.00
68030-RC-50 w/MMU	139.00
68030-RC-40 w/MMU	119.00
68030-EC40 (NO MMU)	99.00
68030-RC-33 w/MMU	99.00
68030-RC-25 w/MMU	75.00
68030-EC-25 (NO MMU)	50.00
68882-RC-PGA-50 FPU	99.00
68882-RC-PGA-40 FPU	89.00
68882-RC-PGA-33 FPU	79.00
68882-RC-PGA-25 FPU	75.00
68881-RC-PGA-25 FPU	45.00
68882-FN-PLCC 40 FPU	135.00
68882-FN-PLCC 33 FPU	89.00
68882-FN-PLCC 25 FPU	75.00
68881-FN-PLCC 25 FPU	45.00
68881-FN-PLCC 16 FPU	35.00
80387-25SX (386BB) FPU	69.95
Crystal Oscillators	10.00

CSA DERRINGER+ ACCELERATOR

68030 @ 33MHZ with MMU & FPU
1Megabyte of 32bit ram (remap kickstart)
Up to 32MB of 72 pin industry standard ram

Only 399

w/4MB	499
w/8MB	699
w/16MB	999
w/32MB	1399

68030 @ 50MHZ with MMU
68882 @ 50MHZ (Math Co Pro add 99.00)
1MB of 60NS 32bit ram (remap kickstart)
Up to 32MB of 72 pin industry standard ram
WHATS THE PLUS? It's the modification to work with the DKB Megachip 2000/500 (a $25.00 value if purchased seperately)

Only 499

w/4MB	599
w/8MB	699
w/16MB	1099
w/32MB	1499

3.5" HARD DRIVES

Quantum

	Access Time	Warranty	
42 ELS SCSI	16MS	2 Yrs	99
85 ELS SCSI	14MS	2 Yrs	149
105 HH SCSI	14MS	2 Yrs	159
240 LPS SCSI I & II	12MS	2 Yrs	179
365 ELS SCSI I & II	11MS	2 Yrs	199
540 LPS SCSI I & II	12MS	2 Yrs	225
730 LPS SCSI I & II	11MS	2 Yrs	299
1.3 DEC SCSI I & II	9.5MS	5 Yrs	549
2.1 Atlas 7200RPM 1M	8MS	5 Yrs	1049
4.0 Atlas 7200RPM 2M	8MS	5 Yrs	1895

Micropolis

2210A 1.2G IDE	10MS	5 Yrs	599
2210 A/V 1.2G SCSI I&II	10MS	5 Yrs	775
2217 A/V 1.7G SCSI I&II	10MS	5 Yrs	999
2217A 1.7G IDE	10MS	5 Yrs	999
2217 1.7G SCSI I&II	10MS	5 Yrs	975
4110 1.2G SCSI I&II LP	8.5MS	5 Yrs	599
4110A 1.2G IDE LP	8.5MS	5 Yrs	599
1936 3.0G SCSI I&II	12MS	5 Yrs	1945
1936 A/V 3.0G SCSI I&II	13MS	5 Yrs	299
3243 4.3G SCSI I&II	8.5MS	5 Yrs	1895
1991 9.0G SCSI I&II	12MS	5 Yrs	3350
1991 A/V 9.0G SCSI I&II	13MS	5 Yrs	3495

Seagate

ST3145A 130MB IDE LP	16MS	1 Yr	99
ST3290A 263MB IDE LP	16MS	2 Yr	179
ST3391A 340MB IDE LP	16MS	2 Yr	199
ST3491A 428MB IDE LP	16MS	2 Yr	225
ST3655N 545MB SCSI LP	12MS	2 Yr	249
ST32550N 2.1G Barracuda - 7200RPM Low Profile	8MS	5 Yr	1095
ST15150N 4G Barracuda	8MS	5 Yr	1895
ST410800N 9G Elite	11MS	5 Yr	3495

* BLOWOUT SPECIAL *

CONNER CFP1060

9MS Access Time - 5 Yr Warranty
512K Buffer - SCSI I&II

Only 525.00

SYQUEST HARD DRIVES

5.25" HH 44MB DRIVE (SQ555)	199
5.25" HH 88MB (SQ5110C) (R&W44)	265
3.5" LP 105MB IDE & SCSI	259
5.25" HH 200MB (SQ5200) (R&W 44&88)	399
3.5" LP 270MB SCSI (SQ3270S) 13MS	399
5.25" 44MB Cartriges	65
5.25" 88MB Cartriges	99
3.5" 105MB Cartriges	59
5.25 200MB & 3.5" 270MB Cartriges	69/89
External Versions w/Cabling Add	99

CD-ROM DRIVES & DRIVERS

Sony CDU-561 External		300k/sec	199
NEC 3Xi	190MS	450k/sec	345
NEC 3Xe	190MS	450k/sec	425
Toshiba 4x 256k	150MS	600k/sec	399
Plextor 4x 1024k	150MS	600k/sec	449
ASIM CDFS 2.0 w/Fred Fish 232-1000			49.95
Zappo CD1200 (OVERDRIVE) (A1200)			299

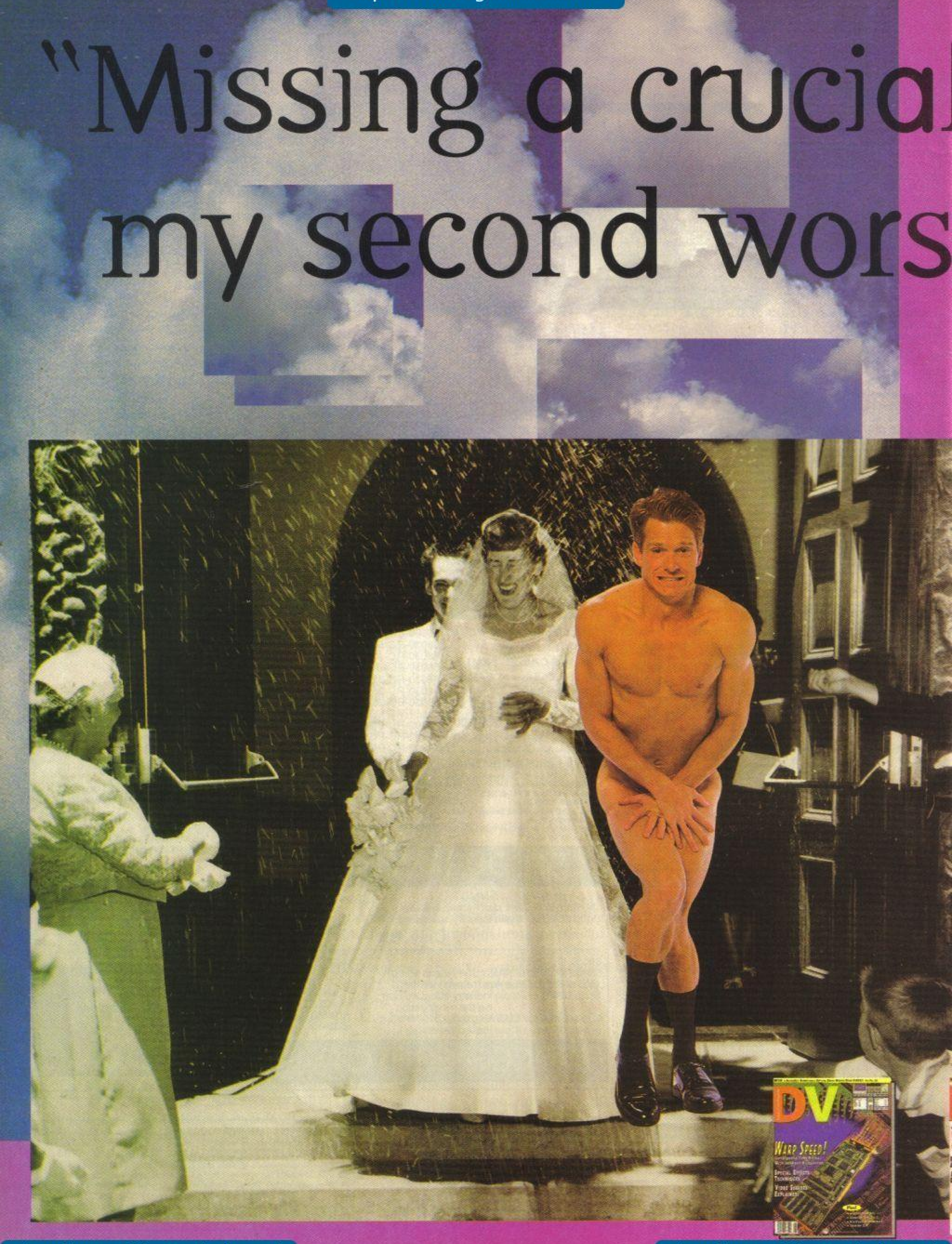
Amiga Accelerator A3640 4000/3000 68040 @ 25MHZ Only 399.00

De Vine COMPUTER SALES

25 South Old Baltimore Pike
Lafayette Bldg. Suite 202
Newark, DE. 19702
(302) 738-9046 ORDERS ONLY
(302) 738-9267 PRODUCT Info/Tech
(302)738-9259 Fax 24 HOURS

Please understand our policies

DISCOVER / VISA / MASTER Card / American Express & COD Accepted. All Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice! ALL SALES ARE FINAL - NO REFUNDS OR EXCHANGES WITHOUT APPROVED RMA#. 15% restocking fee on all refunds. Defective items replaced with same item only. Call 302.738.9267 for approval RMA# before returning merchandise, or fax an RMA# request to 302.738.9259 otherwise your return will not be accepted. We are not responsible for incompatibility of products. CODs are CASH ONLY Shipping & handling is non-refundable. S&H for chips is $5 COD Fee $6 Personal checks require 14 days to clear. Call for actual shipping prices on all other items.


"Missing a crucial
my second wors
DV
WARP SPEED!
SPECIAL EFFECTS TECHNIQUES

issue of D.V. is
nightmare."

Charles Dixon IV
D.V. Fan

Save yourself the embarrassment of ignorance — READ EVERY ISSUE OF DV.

Subscribe Today
(It's Not Too Late!!)
In US 1-800-998-0806
Outside US 1-815-734-4151

DV
DIGITAL VIDEO MAGAZINE
Next Generation Computers!
DV
Woodstock 94

DV
TOTAL COVERAGE OF DIGITAL VIDEO

A54AW

The Game Preserve

By Peter Olafson, AW Games Editor

TOWER ASSAULT

A–

1.3 ✓
2.0 ✓
3.0 ✓

Hard-drive installable.
Copy-protection.

WITH TOWER ASSAULT, ***Team 17's*** Alien Breed series of action games at last begins to come into its own. These overhead-view maze shoot-'em-ups have always been fun, but a rather basic brand of fun. They got bigger and prettier over the course of three games, but never moved beyond the Into the Eagle's Nest/Crackdown foundation on which they were built. Bottom line: They felt like a bunch of levels. Tower Assault doesn't. The 65 large areas—both indoors and out—have been knit into a careful, coherent whole, and the result seems almost like an adventure game.

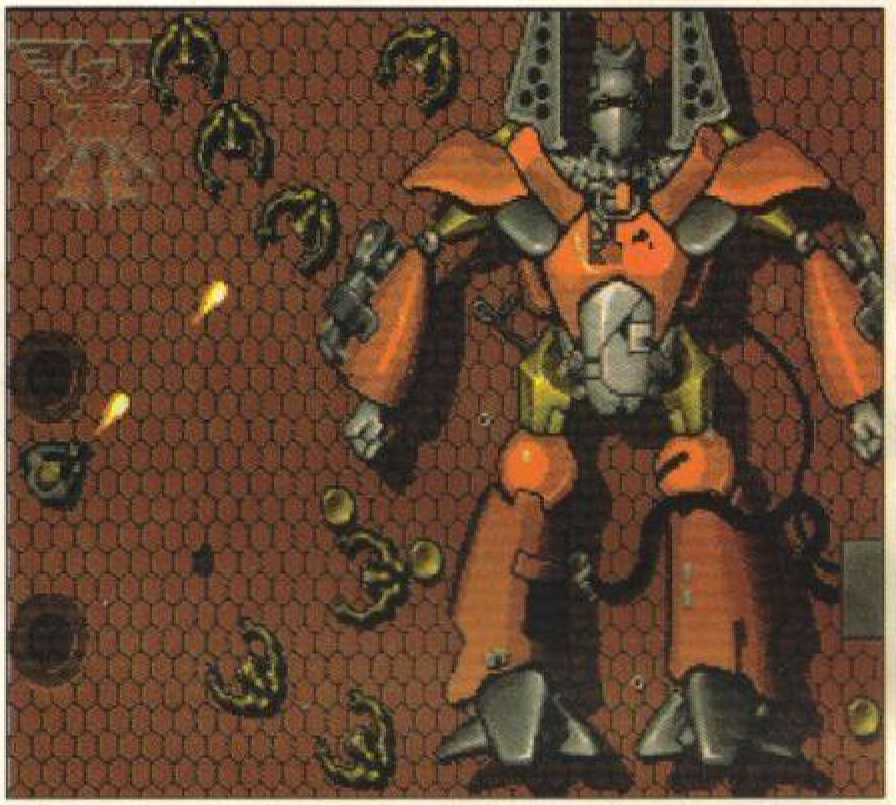
Well, OK. An action-adventure game. You're the only survivor of an attempt to retake an alien-infested human base on Arazin 2E, built around seven great, interconnected towers. And you're still running around messy hallways—the best-looking messy hallways yet—greasing the Breed and collecting keys, ammo, first-aid kits and money. (Everybody who lives here may look like last night's chicken dinner, but you still have to pay for your guns.)

The main instrument for this new approach is the "smart-cards" strewn about the landscape—electronic text messages that keep you posted on your position and what needs doing in a given region. They're plentiful, concise and poignant, and nicely supplemented by entries on the familiar INTEX terminals. The story, which so often seems an afterthought (or a neverthought) in arcaders, is always a step away.

Another major plus is a new open-endedness. This isn't another ladder of sequential levels. Team 17 reports that there are more than 250 paths through the game, and I believe them. Any given area may have several exits, and that also lends itself more to a sense of place. (The game's more rational in other respects as well. You can now fire while walking backward, and, indoors, summon a map of your surrounding at the press of a button.)

Finally, there's a level of spectacle and charity here normally associated only with IBM games. The CD32 version opens with an amazing 7-minute movie—created with the Raptor—which is better seen than described. And Alien Breed II is included on the CD as a freebie.

On the other hand, I'm disappointed that the CD32 version doesn't use more in-game speech—it could use a human voice—or a conventional save mechanism in lieu of the 16-letter passwords. And the enemy AI is almost nonexistant. There may be more types of aliens here, and more ways for them to appear, but they always to make a beeline for the player, like idiot linebackers after a ball carrier, with no consideration for either personal longevity or a larger alien agenda. They never open a door, never use supplies, never retreat, never force an issue. Consequently, since you're basically fighting drones, no sense of hug-yourself danger accompanies Tower Assault, and occasionally the bunch-of-levels, shoot-'em-up feel comes flooding back.



Tower Assault: Team 17's latest adventure in the Alien Breed series.

Then again, each of the AB games to date has represented an incremental step forward. But a step to where? Perhaps the next game—Alien Breed 3D—holds the answer.

3-D FREE-SCROLLING UPDATE

(Editor's Note: This update to "Special Report: 3-D Free-Scrolling Action," Dec. '94, p. 56, uncovers the latest crop of Doom-style games.)

Open fire. The first bona fide Wolfenstein-style Amiga games have arrived—yes, with monsters, weapons and everything—in the form of a commercial offering from England and a shareware game from France.

And that's not all: The authors of Doom-style demos have in many cases created advanced versions of earlier designs, and some new players have entered the scene.

DEATH MASK *(ALTERNATIVE)*

It isn't Doom by the longest shot. It's not even really Wolfenstein 3-D. But, taken on its own terms, Death Mask is not a bad beginning. ►

A—Wow! Exquisite. A must for your games library.
B—Great fun. Plenty of entertainment value here.
C—Average. Nothing special, nothing awful.
D—Disappointing. Lots of room for improvement.
F—A real stinker. Don't waste your time.
*** You may encounter some problems under this operating system and/or require a PAL/NTSC adapter.**

Looking for More Power From Your A500 or A2000?

The CSA Derringer Accelerator is the Answer

Give your Amiga 500 or 2000 the power of an A3000 for under $500

- Holds up to 33 megabyte of 32 Bit Ram.
- 68030-25mhx cpu *with* MMU (not EC)
- 68882 clocked at 33 mhz
- 1 meg of 32 bit RAM (remaps Kickstart)

Only $399.00

With:	
4 meg of 32 bit RAM	$499.00
8 meg of 32 bit RAM	$699.00
16 meg of 32 bit RAM	$989.00
68882-50 FPU add	$95.00

* Call for more information

Order Now and Receive a FREE 68882 Coprocessor

New Derringer Platinum 50mhz
Only ~~$699.00~~ NOW $589.00

Includes:
- *50mhz CPU (with MMU)*
- *4 meg of 32 bit 60ns RAM*
- *Optional 50mhz FPU $95.00*

Same features as the CSA Derringer but faster!

Platinum Derringer
50/50/16 mb=$999.95

50mhz for the price others charge for 40mhz!

GVP– A1230 TURBO +

50mhz Accelerator with MMU

$499.00

with 4mb 32 BIT RAM	*FREE*
For 50mhz FPU	Add $40.00

Call our Accelerator Hotline Today! – 1-800-CSA-XLR8

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

HP II, IID, IIP, IIID, IIIP and all other Plus Series

Board with 2 MB	$99.00
Board with 4 MB	$175.00
HP 4 (4 Meg)	$169.00
HP 4 (8 Meg)	$299.00

Similar savings on Panasonic, Star, OKI, TI, Nec, Epson and others.Call for Pricing .

Panasonic/Citizen 32K Buffer	$14.95

Panasonic 5400/4400 memory in stock

A500 2Mb upgrade	$135.00
2.05 Rom	Call
2.04 Rom	only $29.95
CIA 8520 $10.95 or two for	$20.00
MC68000/68010	$15.00
CIA PLCC	Call

A1200 42Mhz Turbo Board
with Free Co Processor and MMU
by MTEC GERMANY
$199.00
Real Time clock. Fast Sychronous Operation.
Optional Fast Scsi II
1,2,4, or 8 meg Fast Ram for Remmapping Kickstart

A 1200 ACCELERATORS

Microbotics- MBX 68030 1230 XA
50 mhz Accelerator with MMU

$279.00	with *FREE* 50Mhz FPU
$248.00	33/33 with MMU
$189.00	with 28 Mhz CPU and *FREE* 28 Mhz FPU with **MMU**

Any board 4 mb add $149.00

CSA– 12 Gauge A1200 68030
50mhz Accelerator MMU
with SCSI & optional Networking Controller

$499.00

with 4mb-60-7ONS	add $169.00
with 68882RC50	add $95.00

Call for other configurations

DRAM BLOWOUT

We'll Beat any Advertised Price! Nobody's Cheaper

SIMMS

IVS 1 MEG Simms	Call
1x8-80	$39.95
1x8-70	$42.00
4x8-80	$130.00
4x8-70	$135.00
4x8-60	$140.00
8mb/16mb/32mb Simms	Call
A4000 80 NS 4MB Simms	$149.00
A4000 70 NS 4MB Simms	$159.00
A4000 60 NS 4MB Simms	$169.00
Warp Engine Simms	Call

GVP SIM32

4 MB	CALL
1 MB	$69.95
Nibble Mode Simms	CALL

Mega Midget Racer, 512K Upgrade	$99.00
DKB 2632 with 4 mb	$339.00
DKB Megachip 2000	$189.00
DKB 3128A-3000/A 4000 Memory Board	CALL

ZIPS

A3000 Static Column Zips

1x4-80 SCZ	**$22.95**
1x4–70 SCZ	CALL
256x4 - 80 SCZ	$6.00

Includes Instructions

MEMORY FOR
ALL COMPUTERS – CALL!
Due to trade tariffs all prices are subject to change without notice.

PAGE ZIPS

1x4-80	Call
1x4–70	CALL
256x4–80	$5.00
256x4–70	$5.95

DIPS

1x1 – 100	$4.99
1x1 – 80	$5.99
1x1 – 70	$6.50
256x4-70/60/50	Call
1x4-80	Call
256x1-120	$1.00
256x1-100/80/70/60	Call
Magnum44-68040 Accelerator for A2000	Call

A500 M-Tec 68020

Just Plug and Play!
Doubles the speed of your A500 for only **$99.00**
•Upgrades your machine to 32 bit and allows you to add 1 or 4 meg of autoconfig memory.

Also includes FREE Math Co-processsor.
Add $45 for 1 meg or $149 for 4 meg

MATH CHIPS AND CPUs

68030-RC-50 with MMU	$99.00
68882-RC-50	$99.00(Call for other speeds)
387-25 SX (Bridge Board) Math Co	$69.95
Crystal Oscillators (Call for Speed)	$10.00 ea.
68882 PLCC 40 mhz	$135.00
287 Mathco for Bridgeboard	Call
68881 - All speeds	$15.00 and up Call
68882 - All speeds	$25.00 and up Call

Call for other speeds

Crystal Oscillators for WARP Engine	$10.00

Memory World
3392 Progress Dr. ● Units B&C
Bensalem, PA 19020-5899 ● Attn: AmigaDept.

NEW ADDRESS

PHONE ORDERS: 215-244-7930
FAX ORDERS: 215-244-7932

Prices Subject to Change without notice

VISA/MC/CHECK • Add $5.00 for Shipping & Handling • Add $18.00 for Overnight delivery • Add $10.00 for two-day delivery
• Add $5.00 for C.O.D. • PA Residents add 6% • (APO, AK, HI, Foreign shipping – call for rates) • *10% Restocking fee* for return of non-defective items • No refund for Shipping Charges

SIDELINE SOFTWARE
orders 1-800-888-9273 only
840 N.W. 57th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 Need Info? Call (305) 491-9519

THESE TITLES ONLY $25!
A-Train
Airbuck Version 1.2
Alien Breed Special Edition
Apocalypse
B-17 Flying Fortress
Banshee AGA
Birds of Prey
Brutal Sports Football
Caesar Deluxe
Campaign 2
Cannon Fodder
Chaos Engine
Dark Mere
Dogfight
Dune 2
Elite 2
Eye of the Beholder 2
F-1 Racing (Vroom 2)
F-117A Stealth Fighter
Gunship 2000
Harpoon Challenger Pack
Heimdall 2
John Madden Football
K-240
KingMaker
King's Quest 6
Legacy of Sorasil
Links Golf
Microprose Greens
Microprose World Circuit
Police Quest 3
Quack
Railroad Tycoon
Secret of Monkey Island 2
Silent Service 2
Sim Ant
Sim Earth
Sim Life
Space Quest 4
Street Fighter 2
Syndicate
Tornado ECS or AGA
Wing Commander

THESE TITLES ONLY $20!
4-D Sports Boxing
Another World
Apidya
Assassin Special Edition
Battlehawks 1942
Black Crypt
Bubba and Stix
Cadaver and Data Disk
Championship Manager '93
D-Generation or AGA
Desert Strike
Deuteros
Dune
Epic
Eye of the Beholder 1
Flight of the Intruder
Genesia
Hoyles Book of Games 1,2, or 3
Indianapolis 500
Leander
Liberation
Loom
Lotus Turbo 3
M-1 Tank Platoon
Nick Faldo's Golf
Parasol Stars
PGA Tour Golf Plus
Pinball Dreams
Pinball Fantasies
Pirates
Populous and Data Disk
Populous 2
Powermonger and Data
Premier Manager 2
Project X
Reach for the Skies
Sabre Team
Secret of Monkey Island
Sensible Soccer '93
Shuttle
Sierra Soccersim City
Skidmarks
Super Methane Bros.
TV Sports Baseball
Their Finest Hour
Utopia
Winter Olympic Lillihammer
Zool 2

THESE TITLES ONLY $15!
3D World Boxing
Action Stations
Afrika Corps
Air Support
Alfred Chicken
Arabian Knights
Battle Tech
Blackjack Academy
Blob
Body Blows
Body Blows 2
Chessmaster 2100
Chuck Rock 2
Cohort
Crazy Cars 3
Death Knights of Krynn
Defender of the Crown
Deluxe Strip Poker 2
Elvira 2
F-15 Strike Eagle 2
Fairy Tale Adventure
Feudal Lords
Fire Team 2200
Fool's Errand
Full Metal Planet
Gauntlet 3
Indiana Jones Adventure
Indy Heat
It Came From the Desert
Jaguar XJ220
James Pond 2
Jet Strike
Knightmare
Knights of the Sky
Legend
Maniac Mansion
Mercenary 3
Millennium
Premier
Road Rash
Secret of the Silver Blade
Seek and Destroy
Shadowlands
Shadow Worlds
Space Quest 3
Speedball 2
Spoils of War
Stunt Car Racer
Super Tetris
Team Yankee
Tip-Off Basketball
Volfied
War in the Gulf
Warhead
WWF 2 Euro Rampage
White Death
Worlds of Legends
Zak McKraken
Zool

THESE TITLES ONLY $10!
Blues Brothers
Chess, Checkers, Backgammon
Donk
Dracula
Doodlebug
Double Dragon 3
Dragons of Flame
Fast Break Basketball
Globule
Global Effect
Harlequin
Hillstar
Jack Nicklaus
James Pond Aquatic Games
Mickey's Memory Challenge
Nigel Mansel Grand Prix
Overrun
Panza Kick Boxing
Pictionary
Pushover
Putty
Shufflepuck Cafe
Super Space Invaders
The Simpsons
The Three Stooges
Torvak the Warrior
Trolls AGA
Warzone
Wiz and Liz
Xenon 2
Zool AGA

NEW TITLES

Aladdin (AGA only)	42
Amazon Queen	40
Amber Moon	40
Armagedon 2	35
Beneath a Steel Sky	40
Bloodnet	40
Cannon Fodder 2	38
D-Day (Impressions)	40
Detroit (Impressions)	40
Dragonstone	35
Dream Web	42
Fields of Glory (Microprose)	42
FIFA Soccer	40
Front Lines	42
Global Domination	40
Guardian AGA	35
High Seas Traders	42
Jungle Strike and AGA	35
Lemmings 3	35
Lion King A-1200	38
Lord of the Realms	42
Mortal Kombat 2	38
Overlord	42
PGA Euro Tour and AGA	35
Pinball Illusion	35
Power Drive	35
Raiden	35
Reunion	40
Rise of the Robots and AGA	50
Road Kill	35
Robinson's Requiem and AGA	40
Sensible World of Soccer	42
Shadow Fighter	35
Shag-Fu and AGA	35
Sim City 2000 - AGA ONLY	42
Simon the Sorcerer & AGA	42
Skeleton Crew and AGA	35
Star Lord (Microprose)	42
Sub War 2050	42
Super Stardust - AGA ONLY	38
The Blue and the Gray	40
Theme Park - ALL AMIGAS	45
Tower Assault	30
U.F.O. (Microprose)	42
Valhala	38
Zeewolf	38

While They Last!
$6.95 Each, or
Any 3 for $20!
All Sales Final!
Obitus
Diggers AGA
Conan The Barbarian
Thunder Jaws
Cardiax *
Barbarian 2
Hudson Hawk *
Borodino
Hagar the Horrible
Faces (Tris 3)
Red Zone *
Alpha Waves
Covert Action
Deadline
Troddlers
Monty Python
Obitus
20,000 Leagues Under Sea
Bravo Romeo Delta
Under Pressure
Gem-X*
Super Sqweek
Cool Croc Twins
Revenge of Defender
* = requires AGNUS chip.

MULTIPACKS

BEAU JOLLY
Includes: Chaos Engine, Settlers, Cannon Fodder, T2 The Arcade Game
ALL FOR $39.95

BIG BOX 2
Includes: TV Football, Back to the Future 3, Real Ghostbusters, R-Type, Sinbad, Armalyte, Defenders of the Earth, Int'l Karate Plus, Bombuzzle, Shanghai
ALL FOR $39.95

COMBAT CLASSICS
Includes: 688 Attack Sub, F15 Strike Eagle 2, Team Yankee
ALL FOR $34.95

POWER HITS
Includes: Little Computer People, Shanghai, Spin Dizzy Worlds, Ports of Call, Hacker 2, Battle Tech, Fighter Bomber, GB Air Rally, Wicked, Tournament Golf.
ALL FOR $34.95

LUCAS ARTS
Includes: Secret of Monkey Island, Loom, Zak McCraken, Indiana Jones Graphic Adventure, Maniac Mansion
ALL FOR $39.95

DELPHINE COLLECTION
Includes: Flashback, Operation Stealth, Cruise for a Corpse, Another World, Future Wars
ALL FOR $39.95

CD32 TITLES IN STOCK
Most Titles $35!
Aladdin
Alien Breed 2
Arcade Pool
Beneath a Steel Sky
Cannon Fodder
Fields of Glory
Guardian
Jet Strike
Jungle Strike
Kid Chaos
Little Devil
Marvin's Adventures
Megarace
Mortal Kombat 2
PGA Euro Tour Golf
Power Drive
Rise of the Robots
Roadkill, Simon the Sorcerer
Skeleton Krew, Subwar 2050
Top Gear 2, Tower Assault
U.F.O., Universe
World Cup Golf
Competition Pro
CD 32 Joystick only $28

EUROMAGS
Amiga Format, C.U. Amiga, Amiga Games, Amiga Action, Amiga Computing, Amiga User International, Amiga Power, CD 32 Gamer
ALL WITH DISKS- $10 each
Amiga Shopper-no disk $7

Fax (305) 491-6134

SHIPPING (UPS Ground) For up to 3 pieces, by payment:
Mastercard & Visa $6.00 • C.O.D. (Cash Only) $10.00
Next day air add $15, 2nd day air add $5, 3 day air add $3 to basic rate.
Shipping times not guaranteed. COMPATIBILITY NOT GUARANTEED.
DEALER INQUIRIES? Call 305-491-0398.
Nothing is etched in stone. Everything is subject to change.

Price & Availability subject to change at any time!
No refunds or exchanges. Defective products exchanged with same item, but subject to Sideline approval. CALL FIRST!
All products warrantied through manufacturer.

NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR SOFTWARE PERFORMANCE.

Some complications have been wound around the basic Wolfenstein theme—kill everybody in your path and find the exit—to enjoyable effect. For one thing, you also have to complete a mission—blowing up reactors or disabling a mine, for instance. A split-screen, two-player mode (either competitive or cooperative) gives the game a hard edge. (The game is really designed with a second player in mind.)

The wall graphics change with every level (only to repeat later), and developer Apache Software has done a good job using shadow and light fixtures to give a sense of texture to ceilings. The sound effects are good—especially the crisp "clack" of newly collected ammo and the hollow spin of the slowing mini-gun—and the enemies are well drawn.

But those touches need a compelling game engine to bring them all together, and it's here that things go awry. The game lacks Wolfenstein's basic freedom of action: You can move only in the four cardinal directions and in a style more closely allied to the incremental movement in Electronic Arts' Space Hulk and Psygnosis' forthcoming G2. The rotation just doesn't feel like rotation; it doesn't seem that there's a 3-D place around you so much as a view of a place. (Doom may have used coding trickery to make a 2-D world appear 3-D, but the trickery was well concealed.)

An automapper is included, but it gives away the game (it shows everything) and is activated in the disk-based version only by waggling a joystick frantically up and down—a technique that can get you good and confused when you return to the action and realize you're no longer facing in the same direction. (The CD32 version allows you to summon the map by hitting a button.)

Blood flows freely in combat, but, oddly, explosion animations have been omitted. (Objects flash when struck and vanish when destroyed.) Enemies often appear at higher elevations, but never react to your presence and, when encountered later, prove to be on your level. And there appears to be a bug that sometimes prevents you from hitting enemies separated from you by an open door.

Some of these shortcomings were probably concessions to keep the playfield level for Europe's not-insignificant 1-meg A500 crowd, with the happy result that Death Mask runs at a healthy clip on any Amiga. However, an unhappy side effect is that it feels more like an arcade game than its obsessive model. (C+)

FEARS *(BOMB)*

At its heart, this shareware taster from Bomb Software is much closer to Wolfenstein 3-D in feel than Death Mask. This AGA-only action game really scrolls, at a good speed and in any direction. It looks good, it has a solid automapper and plenty of secret doors. (Even secret doors behind secret doors!) The "feel" is on the mark.

But it doesn't exactly set the teeth on edge. The range of wall tiles, enemies, and sound effects is quite limited, the design of the sample level is mundane, and not everything works quite as documented.

Then again, it is a shareware game, and a demo at that. (Ten bucks gets you the full package of 10 levels.) (C+)

ROBINSON'S REQUIEM *(SILMARILS)*

Properly speaking, this free-scrolling game of survival is much more RPG than action game. But this breed is increasingly rare these days—an English version of Ambermoon never appeared—and it may well appeal to devotees of this genre who want more challenge than pointing their gun in the right direction.

The challenge is formidable, and "requiem" proves to be just the word. Death hangs over the game like a cloak. As a downed pilot in a bare, hostile, and sometimes downright weird envi- ►

ORDERS (800)220-2

INFO: (212) 633-2290
FAX: (212) 633-7717
FAX US YOUR ORDER OR INQUIRY
ESTABLISHED 1977 SE HABLA ESPANOL

Special-of-the-month:
Commodore 3.1 Rom Upgrade Kits
A500/2000.........129.95
A3000................149.95
A4000................149.95

S 9:00-6:00 FRIDAY 9:00-2:00 SUNDAY 10:00-5:00 SATURDAY CLOSED

VISIT OUR NEW SUPER STORE

15 YEARS OF EXPERTISE & SERVICE

TRI STATE COMPUTERS

650 6TH AVENUE, (COR. 20TH ST) NY, NY 10011

"Your Video Toaster -Toaster Flyer - Multimedia - Headquarters"

NEW! Epson ES600C
24 Bit Color Scanner
$719.95
ES800C $969.95

= Emplant =
The Ultimate Mac Emulator
586DX Coming Soon!
Lowest!

Editizer
True A/B Roll• Multi Format Editor
Toaster Control• DPS TBC Control
LOWEST!!
free cables!! free cables!!

Aspen Systems INC

Render at the Speed of Alpha!

For serious animators, there is no such thing as a rendering machine that is too fast. These hot new machines from Aspen Systems deliver the ultimate "Bang for the buck." Based on processors ranging from a 166MHZ Alpha to an Unbelievable 275Mhz Alpha, these machines are ready not only for Screamernet, but for Lightwave 3d Standalone, and hundreds of other programs written for Windows NT!

Intermediate Package:
Alpine 200XS PCB (2 MEG Cache)
Desktop Chassis ° 1.44MG Floppy
64 Meg Ram ° Sony 2x CD-ROM
PCI Video Adaptor ° 4 MB
Fast PCI Ethernet Adaptor
IBM 1 GIG HD ° Mouse & Keyboard
Windows NT CD-ROM
MFG 2 Year Warranty

Ultimate Package:
Alpine 275XS PCB (2 MEG Cache)
Desktop Chassis ° 1.44MG Floppy
64 Meg Ram ° Sony 2x CD-ROM
PCI Video Adaptor ° 4 MB
Fast PCI Ethernet Adaptor
IBM 1 GIG HD ° Mouse & Keyboard
Windows NT CD-ROM
MFG 2 Year Warranty

Beginners Package:
Alpine 166RS PCB (512k Cache)
Desktop Chassis ° 1.44MG Floppy
64 Meg Ram ° Sony 2x CD-ROM
PCI Video Adaptor ° 4 MB
IBM 1 GIG HD ° Mouse & Keyboard
Windows NT CD-ROM
MFG 2 Year Warranty

Advanced Package:
Alpine 233XS PCB (2 MEG Cache)
Desktop Chassis ° 1.44MG Floppy
64 Meg Ram ° Sony 2x CD-ROM
PCI Video Adaptor ° 4 MB
Fast PCI Ethernet Adaptor
IBM 1 GIG HD ° Mouse & Keyboard
Windows NT CD-ROM
MFG 2 Year Warranty

28 Times Faster Than A A4000 040-40 MHZ!

FREE 17 Inch Pro Monitor (85KHz) W/ Sys Purchase. LIMITED TIME OFFER!

KITCHEN SYNC
Two Channel TBC
$1149.95
Y/C Option Available $CALL

CSA Twelve Guage!
50Mhz Power for your 1200!
$449.95!

CSA Derringer 030
50Mhz Only 399.95!
$299.95 & UP

Software

Final Copy 2.0	69.95
Pagestream 3.0	224.95
Art Dept Pro V2.5	148.95
SAS Lattice C. V6.5	CALL
Amiback Plus Tools	69.95
Image F/X 2.0	234.95
Brilliance	89.95
Gigamem 3.2	CALL
Final Writer II Rel III	CALL
Wavemaker 2.0	199.95
Alfa Paint	CALL
Morph Plus	89.95
Vistapro 3.1	59.95
Dpaint 5.0 AGA	119.95
Montage VT	319.95
Trexx Pro 2.0	129.95
Lightwave 3D 4.0	499.95
Montage Postcript	Call
Distant Suns 5.0	59.95

Due to ad production schedules, our prices may actually be lower than advertised!

TBC's & Genlocks

Personal TBC III	669.95
Little Magic Box	579.95
DPS Pers VScope	699.95
Hotronics AP 41	789.95
Hotronics AP 41 SF	1099.95
The Personal SFC	339.95
GVP G-Lock	374.95
Supergen SX	619.95
Pri Imge Std Con	1449.95

Multimedia Center

Toshiba 3501B Int	289.95
Panasonic 2X Ext	269.95
NEC Multispeed 4xi	379.95
Fred Fish CD	59.95
Aminet CD	Call

Drives

Bernouilli 230 Int Drive	429.95
88 Meg Cartridges F/ Syq	69.95
44 Meg Cartridges F/ Syq	49.95
Ext Chassis & Power Supply	89.95
Micropolis 1 GIG ide	599.95
Micropolis 1.7 Gig ide	899.95
Micropolis 4110 AV SCSI	599.95
Micropolis 2217 AV Scsi	999.95
Quantum 2 GIG SCSI II	1289.95
Quantum 540 SCSI II	349.95
Quantum 1 GIG Scsi	779.95
Seagate 1.2 Gig Scsi	699.95
Seagate 2.2 Gig Scsi	1299.95
Seagate 3.5 Gig Scsi	1999.95

We also carry a full line of Digital Cameras, IBM Computers and related Multimedia, Faxes Darkroom, Video and More

NEWTEK INCORPORATED

VIDEO TOASTER FLYER

THE TAPELESS EDITOR

IN STOCK
Call for Consultation

VIDEO TOASTER
4000

NEWTEK INCORPORATED

Video Toaster 4000
In Stock $1874.95

DIGITAL PROCESSING SYSTEMS INC.

- Pers TBC IV 779.95
- Pers Anim Rec $1564.95

AD-516 Sunrize Industries
Now on Sale!
- ➤ AD 516 (DIG AUDIO) $1149.95
- ➤ AD 1012 (12 bit) $CALL
- ➤ All Acsry for AD 516 $CALL

Monitors Printers

Canon BJC 600e 16.7 million Color!	449.95!
FARGO PRIMERA	679.95
Dye-Sub for FARGO	189.95
CD-1401 Monitor	439.95

CD-32 $335
Includes:
Pinball Fantasies & Sleepwalker

TRI STATE COMPUTERS
Will not be undersold!
Call if you need a price beat

Tristate is a full service dealer for pros and amateurs alike. We carry everything in Video and Editing

GVP Authorized Dealer Lowest Prices Guaranteed!

Combo 040-33mhz/4/0	CALL
GVP I/O Extender	129.95
TBC Plus	599.95
Simm32 1mb	49.95
Simm32 4mb	219.95
Simm32 16mb	CALL
Phone Pak VFX	199.95
DSS8 + Sound Studio	88.95
A4008 SCSI	149.95

Noaji's& Macrosystems Dealer

VLAB Motion	1379.95
VLAB Int Y/C	439.95
VLAB External	439.95
Retina 4 MB	519.95
Retina Z-III	649.95
Toccata 16 bit	CALL
Warp Engine 40--40mhz	1499.95
Warp Engine 30-40	749.95
Studio Printer Driver II	99.95

Digimax
INTRO OFFER **599.95**

Handles objects up to 20" in length and 12" in diamater w/ 1/32" precision. Outputs DXF

Peripherals

SYNC STRAINER !!!	54.95
Trimedia Drawing Tablets	CALL
Boca Ext. 14.4 Fax/Modem	***149.95***
Video Slot Box	CALL
Boca 28.8 Ext Modem	219.95
Fastlane Z3 Scsi II/RAM	449.95
Optical Mouse	34.95
Multiface III	89.95
Mac Roms F/ Amax IV	69.95
DKB Megachip 2000	194.95
Talon	CALL
RGB for DCTV	CALL
DCTV	269.95
EGS Spectrum 2 meg	539.95
Picasso 2 meg	499.95

CD-ROMs

Syndesis CD VOL 1&2	89.95
Texture Heaven Vol 1&2	59.95
Micro R&D CD VOL 1,2	59.95
Publisher's Companion	39.95
Fractal Pro Image Library	CALL
Nature's Backgrounds	69.95
Moving Textures	39.95
Motion Clip CD	CALL
Fred Fish CD Collection	24.95
Sound F/X CD	CALL
LightRom Vol 1&2	59.95
Asim CD-Rom FS	109.95
Master ISO CD-Rom	529.95
Space & Astronomy	24.95
Ultimate Mod Collection	21.95

3D Professional Section

Essence Vol I, II	CALL
Motion Master Vol 1 & 2	CALL
Ethernet Solutions	CALL
Tapeworm	84.95
Parnet with Cable	37.95
Wedding Collection	69.95
Crouton Tools	39.95
Wavelink	69.95
Imagemaster R/T	69.95
Humanoid	129.95
The Cathedral	59.95
Sparks	109.95
Toasernet	CALL
Multiframe	89.95

VISA COD Accepted. Overnight shipping available. 15 Day Money back guarantee. All Merchandise brand new factory fresh. Custom Configurations our specialty. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. Exte ronment, you'll have to keep yourself fed and watered and develop a rudimentary understanding of medicine.

It's well worth the time and thought you'll have to put in. (Don't worry—you'll eventually reach an epiphany at which it all begins to flow together.) There's nothing quite like Robinson's Requiem for sheer intensity and detail in maintaining one's physical well-being. It's also a genuine 3-D environment. You can climb on top of the surrounding hills and peer down on the leafy plain you just left.

Alas, the game's speed is wretched. Even on a 40-MHz A1200, I had to knock the view window and detail for the AGA version down to the lower settings to achieve something resembling smooth movement. (There's also a standard Amiga version.) And you can't talk to other characters. *They* just talk at *you*. (B+)

ALIEN BREED 3D *(TEAM 17)*

After quietly dropping the project in the shadow of Doom some months back, England's most dedicated Amiga game publisher is again forging ahead with Alien Breed 3D for Easter release—using the game engine devised by Andrew Clitheroe (and featured in December's *AW*).

It will be for AGA machines only, and will support hard disk and accelerators. (The game should run 7–8 times faster on an A4000 well supplied with RAM.) Features will include multiangle walls, light sourcing, more than 18 objects on screen at a time and an optional full-screen display.

Also, unlike Doom, Alien Breed 3D will offer a true three-dimensional environment in which more than one object can occupy the same vertical plain. In other words, it allows you to have bridges, and rooms on top of other rooms. (Doom's creators won't be implementing that feature themselves until Quake, slated for release in late '95.)

Brown said Team 17 has seen a number of engines that run faster, but not with this level of texture mapping. "We could speed things up," he wrote in a message posted to the Internet, "but we want *detail*!"

(Note: AB3D may not be the last of it. The rumor mill suggests at least two other major Amiga developers are contemplating Doom-style games.)

POOM 0.3B *(JUSSI SALMI AND JANNE JUHOLA)*

In this beta, at least, the basic rules of Poom 0.2 still hold true. To paraphrase Shirley Jackson, walls continue to meet at right angles, floors are firm and flat, and whoever walks in Poom, walks alone.

The good news is that the much-anticipated third incarnation of this great, forbidding demo is finally game-bound. A roughly drawn hand and pistol now adorns the foreground—firing soundlessly via the shift keys—but there doesn't seem to be anything to blow away in this version. However, you roam this new level (which contains a number of striking new wall graphics) in resolutions up to a full-screen 320x256 at decent speed on an '030-equipped A1200.

And that's with textured floor and ceiling. Now, how about a little sound?

TEXTDEMO6 *(JOHN HENDRIKX)*

In which the author makes the transition from a Wolfenstein engine with Doom graphics to a real Doom engine. Raised platforms, textured floors, and a Doom-like bounce in the player's steps are among the pleasant additions that appear in this unreleased beta.

Of course, the thing about betas is that they aren't done. TextDemo is slated to include multiple-height walls (which make things like staircases possible). And monsters? Also still to come. A skeleton hangs across a doorway in this version, but doesn't do anything. However, I'm told the final version will have critters, and that you'll be able to whack them with fireballs that illuminate the room as they fly by.

DENTAKU 26 *(SILLTUNA)*

Alex Amsel's game engine has come a long way from the original DentAWolf demo. This AGA game-in-progress is now called Dentaku 26, and it's among the best pure Wolfenstein-type games I've seen—even in this early, unpopulated form. The version sent to me last fall was brimming with graphic detail, with see-through walls, textured ceilings and floors, a vivid viewscreen, and even a few corpses on the floor for good measure. (The monsters that killed 'em were evidently all on break.) It all runs briskly on a '030-based A1200, too.

A level editor is slated to be included when this surfaces in spring. And Amsel reports that Amiga musician extraordinaire Allister Brimble has signed on to handle Dentaku's sound.

WARP S *(OLIVER GROTH)*

Groth's Jabberwocky Texture Mapper has likewise undergone a metamorphosis. Warp S, as it's now called, has moved indoors, in the process gaining speed and monsters (who trundle about on fixed routes and pay no attention to you). But it also appears to have lost some of its definition and its fine, Doom-like effects. And it may wind up as an IBM game instead. (Like the IBM needs another Doom-style game, right?)

AMIGA-WOLF3D 1.1 *(STL/DAMAGE)*

It's a shame this Finnish demo has seen only limited distribution, for it captures the Wolfenstein feel almost perfectly in its effortless flow and array of simple objects and hot colors. A few German soldiers running about, yelling "Achtung!" and "Luftwaffe," and we'd be all set. (There's not much collision detection, though.)

MOTION *(BOMB)*

A worthy followup to Origin's Complex. Motion migrates through the usual polygon rotations and overflights of Comanche-style voxel landscapes to a Doom-y tower climb—all the while running speedily and in full-screen mode on an '030-based A1200.

The kicker is that, just before it ends, it turns the control over to you, allowing you to explore this stony landscape at will. Not to mention taking a fall off the tower—an effect we haven't seen to date. Really excellent stuff. (Unfortunately, it does have a glitch that turns up when you walk too close to a side wall.)

KILLING TIME *(OXYRON)*

The 3-D portion of this four-disker is significant, but amounts to an exercise in animating wall tiles. Some nice effects, too, but the tiles themselves don't seem quite connected to one another. (It's rather like looking at splayed playing cards.)

PSYCHEDELIC *(VIRTUAL DREAMS)*

Nice floor and ceiling textures, but, like VD's earlier Full Moon demo, this segment—a scant few seconds of a three-disk epic—is over almost as soon as it begins. (And actually, the 3-D part is the least interesting of the effects here.) ►

To locate vendors of the games reviewed, see the "Manufacturers'/Distributors' Addresses" list on p. 58.

Digital Video Magazine
DV
Magazine
Required Reading for Digital Media Communicators
features
news & listings
spotlights
tutorials
reviews
opinions & ideas
images

TO SUBSCRIBE:
1-800-998-0806 (US only)
1-815-734-4151 (Outside US)
Fax: **1-815-734-1129**

An IDG Cummunications Publication

Image c

I SHOT KURT COBAIN *(RAZOR)* & QUARTEX *(QUARTEX)*

The size of these two entries in The Party 1994 demo competition (under 40K) is more impressive than their contents. The low-res scroll through a lit-up town in the irrelevantly titled I Shot Kurt Cobain is rather pleasant—even without much depth of field. However, the 3-D segment in the Quartex demo is utterly nondescript. Lots of people are pushing this technology now, but if they're not going to do something new, why bother?

WOLF 3-D *(TERENCE RUSSELL)*

An omission. This Wolfenstein-style demo has been around at least since last summer, but, due to space constraints, it was left out of the December roundup. Itty-bitty in scope (some of these demos cover less territory than a suburban duplex) and less attractive than the competition—it uses black-and-white wall tiles against a harvest-orange backdrop—this moves OK. But, by now, it's likely to seem quite dated.

GAME BITS

Rise of the Robots *(Mirage)* is just the name for this beautiful beat-'em-up. All chrome, no gameplay (D). **Bubble & Squeak** ***(Audiogenic)*** is an utterly charming platformer that at once reminds me of Mindscape's unpretentious Alfred Chicken and the Calvin & Hobbes comic strip. It has heart, this one (A-). **Bubba 'N' Stix** ***(Core Design)*** is a tough, inventive arcader in which you'll have to sort out how to use Stix—it's a weapon and a tool—to further the doofy-looking hero's progress (B). **Naughty Ones** ***(Interactivision)*** is cute Danish platform fun that manages to evoke the feel of MicroProse's Rick Dangerous games without looking like them (C+/B-). ***Ocean's*** **Mr. Nutz** is a style-to-spare Super Mario World clone—a mix of angled-down adventure and side-view arcade—featuring a feisty squirrel trying to free a chicken-dominated world (B+). And the more recent **Kid Chaos** is a classic Sonic the Hedgehog-style platformer that even goes on hard disk (A-). **Banshee** ***(Core Design)*** looks like Capcom's 1942 with Chaos Engine graphics, and I mean that in the nicest way possible. This is the best vertical scrolling shoot-'em-up in ages. Possibly ever (A). **Raiden** would be a merely respectable translation of the delightfully combustible, vertically scrolling shooter had it been released for the A500. On the A1200, in the company of Banshee, it's positively pathetic (D). **Winter Olympics** ***(US Gold)*** includes a decent speed-skating sequence and a pair of so-so 3-D bits (bobsledding and slalom). But the remainder is given over to the same joystick-toggling, third-person sub-games that were tired (and tiring us out) five years ago (C-/D+). ■

USED *AMIGA* HARDWARE

COPPERHEAD TECHNOLOGIES: The #1 dealer in quality pre-owned AMIGA hardware!
Looking for a fast & easy way to sell your Amiga computer or accessories? Give us a call... BEST PRICES PAID!
Want to buy quality computers & hardware without paying "NEW" prices? Give us a call... WE CAN'T BE BEAT!
Interested in doing a trade? Give us a call... We're willing to make a deal!
We buy sell & trade the complete line of Amiga computers and accessories, from the A1000 to A4000. Call for all Amiga needs!

COMPUTERS

CDTV Starting at	$ 225
A 500 Starting at	$ 145
A 600 Starting at	$ 200
A 1000 Starting at	$ 85
A 1200 Starting at	$ 500
A2000 Starting at	$ 400
A3000 Starting at	$ 795
A4000 Starting at	$1800

DISK DRIVES

CBM A1010	$ 35
CBM A1011	$ 45
CBM A1020	$ 55
MAST 3.5	$ 40
MAST Twin	$ 69
AIR 3.5	$ 45
XL Power Drive	$ 69

New CDTV 1300 Genlock
for CDTV - Includes CD ROM
ONLY $25

A500 HARD DRIVES

Supra 500 XP SCSI
W/2 Megs Ram and
20 Meg Hard Drive
ONLY $225

MISC. HARDWARE

VIP SVHS Out	$ 45
A520 RF Mod	$ 28
A501 Ram Exp	$ 35
Supra 2400 Modem	$ 25
ICD AdSpeed	$ 65
Fastlane Z3	$ 265
CDTV Keyboard	$ 99
Toaster 4000	$1595
A2065 Ethernet	$ 195
DCTV	$ 195
Color Splitter	$ 30
1084 Monitor	$ 175
IVS Movie Maker	$ 265

ACCELERATORS

Commodore A3640
25 mhz 68040 w/FPU
for A3000/A4000
New! ONLY $395

MOTHER BOARDS

Amiga 500	$ 75
Amiga 1000	$ 50
Amiga 2000	$ 265
Amiga 1200	$ 295
Amiga 4000	$ 895

AMIGA COMPUTER REPAIR

Copperhead Tech Service can bring your Amiga back to life.
FAST * FREE ESTIMATES
All Amiga models serviced.
Call for prices.

WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF NEW AMIGA REPLACEMENT CHIPS

KickStart v1.2	$ 6	Gary 5719	$ 13
KickStart v1.3	$ 11	Denise 8362	$ 12
KickStart v2.04	$29	S. Denise 8373	$ 29
KickStart v2.05	$29	Paula 8364	$ 12
Agnus 8370	$ 13	2091 Upgrade 7.0	$ 35
Agnus 8372A	$25	Amiga Mouse	$ 25
CIA 8520	$ 15	C= 2620/2630	
68000 CPU	$ 9	upgrade ROM Kit	$ 35
A3000 2.04 ROMS	$55	A2000 Floppy	$ 42
A3000 Floppy	$45	A500 Floppy	$ 38

This AD represents just a small list of some of the MANY products we have available!

(CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES AND AVAILABILITY)

We also carry a complete line of New Amiga and CD32 systems available for sale or trade.

COPPERHEAD TECHNOLOGIES INC.
106 JAY ST. SCHENECTADY NY 12305
SALES 518-346-3894 FAX 518-370-3416 BBS 518-346-7532

* 30 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL USED EQUIPMENT * QUICK CASH FOR YOUR HARDWARE *

AMIGA PRODUCTS AT DOWN TO EARTH PRICES

BETTER CONCEPTS INC.

10 Mandon Terrace New City, NY 10956
1-800-252-6442 SALES
1-914-639-5095 INFO • 1-914-634-7097 Fax

CD32

Game Console Unit
$239
•W/Bundle#1:Diggers CD, CD32 Demo CD 2 & Competiton Pro Pad Only $259
•W/Bundle#2:Pinball Fantasies-Sleepwalker CD, Brutal and Bloody Sports Football & Competition Pro Pad Only $259

BCI A1200C (Amiga1200 Clone)

The closest thing to an A1200!
Consists of:
CD32, SX-1, Keyboard, Floppy Drive, Mouse & WB 3.1 $579
•210 2,5 Inch IDE HD Add $280
•4MB RAM Add $165

ZAPPO CD1200 CDROM DRIVE

An external, double speed CD ROM drive that hooks up to your Amiga 1200's PCMCIA slot & allows all CD32 , CDTV & Amiga CDROM titles. **$275**
W/Software Bundle #1:Global Effect CD, Diggers CD & Comp. Pro Pad $295
W/Software Bundle #2:Pinball Fantasies-Sleepwalker CD, Mean Arenas CD & Competition Pro Pad $295

SX1 Expansion Unit

Turns your CD32 into an A1200!
Comes with FREE Goldfish 2cd Set! **$189**
•4MB RAM add $165•
•Keyboard add $40•

CD32 COMPETITION PRO JOYPAD

•Replaces original CD32 controller
•Heavy Duty Construction
•Turbo Fire & Auto Fire
•Slow Motion Switch
• 1 Year Warranty
$19

!HARDWARE SPECIALS!

Emplant MAC Basic $269
Emplant MAC Deluxe $369
586DX Module For Emplant $Call
AIR External DD Floppy Drive $90
AIR Internal DD Floppy Drive $75
AIR External HD Floppy Drive $160
AIR Internal HD Floppy Drive (A4000) $135
AIR Internal HD Floppy Drive (Other Amigas) $140
Replacement Amiga 2 Button Mouse $19
1403 14" VGA Mono Monitor $109

!MORE HARDWARE SPECIALS!

2.1 Upgrade Kits $85
A2000 Power Supply $90
A1000 Power Supply $75
A3000 Service Manual $29
A500 Service Manual $19
A500 Keyboard $29
210 MB 2.5" IDE HD $290
CD Caddies $4.50
1084 Monitor Cables $18
AmigaVision Software $20

CD32 & SX-1 BUNDLE $409

Includes complete CD32 and SX1!

CALL FOR ANY AMIGA PRODUCT NOT SHOWN!

CD32 TITLES

100 PD GAMES I•	$18
100 PD GAMES II•	$18
TOWER ASSAULT•	$35
ALIEN BREED S.E./QWAK•	$27
ARCADE POOL•	$18
BANSHEE•	$27
BATTLECHESS	$30
BATTLETOADS	$10
BEAVERS	$10
BRIAN THE LION•	$16
BRUTAL SPORTS FOOTBALL	$17
BRUTAL SPORTS SOCCER	$16
BUBBA & STIX•	$18
BUBBLE & SQUEAK•	$30
BUMP & BURN•	$12
CANNON FODDER	$35
CHAOS ENGINE	$19
CHUCK ROCK I	$10
CHUCK ROCK II•	$12
DANGEROUS STREETS	$10
DARKSEED	$15
DEFENDER OF THE CROWN II	$15
D/GENERATION	$10
DIGGERS	$14

DISPOSABLE HERO•	$15
DRAGON STONE	$32
EMERALD MINES•	$15
EUROPEAN PGA GOLF	$34
FIELDS OF GLORY	$30
FIRE FORCE	$26
FRONTIER:ELITE II	$16
FURY OF THE FURRIES	$10
GAMES N GOODIES•	$18
GLOBAL EFFECT	$16
GROLIERS ENC. II	$25
GUARDIAN	$25
GUINESS CD OF RECORDS•	$15
GUNSHIP 2000	$28
HEIMDALL II	$20
INSIGHT:TECHNOLOGY	$15
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025•	$32
JAMES POND II	$10
JAMES POND III	$15
JUNGLE STRIKE•	$34
LABYRINTH OF TIME	$25

LAST NINJA III	$12
LEGACY OF SORASIL	$32
LIBERATION	$28
LITIL DIVIL	$32
LOTUS TRILOGY	$15
MARVELOUS MARVIN•	$30
MEAN ARENAS	$15
MICROCOSM	$19
MORPH•	$10
MYTH	$13
NICK FALDO GOLF	$10
NIGEL MANSELL	$12
PINBALL FAN/SLEEPWLKR	$15
PREMIER•	$12
RISE OF THE ROBOTS	$30
ROADKILL•	$32
SIMON THE SORCEROR	$32
SKELETON KREW•	$32
SOCCER KID	$28
SUBWAR 2050	$30
SUMMER OLYMPIX	$15

SUPER FROG	$18
SUPER STARDUST•	$32
TOTAL CARNAGE•	$10
TROLLS	$30
UFO:ENEMY UNKNOWN	$32
ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS	$29
UNIVERSE	$15
VIDEO CREATOR•	$34
VITAL LIGHT	$15
ZOOL•	$10
ZOOL II•	$12
ADULTS ONLY	
COVERGIRL STRIPPOKER	$17
SEXUAL FANTASIES	$18
SHEER DELIGHT	$22

•=PAL only!

IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT, CALL US AND WE WILL GET IT!

AMIGA CD ROMS

100 PD GAMES I	$18
100 PD GAMES II	$18
17 BIT 2 CD COLLECTION	$28.95
17 BIT CONTINUATION	$17.95
17 BIT PHASE IV	$17.95
AMINET II (MARCH 94)	$9.95
AMINET IV (NOV 94)	$13.95
AMOS PD CD	$19.95
ASSASSIN GAMES CD	$19.95
BCI-NET I CD (DECEMBER 94)	$14.95
CD PD I, II, III, or IV	$19.95
DEMO CD I or II	$19.95
DTP CLIP ART & FONTS CD	$16.95
EUROSCENE I	$14.95
FRESH FISH (LATEST)	$19.95
FROZEN FISH (LATEST)	$19.95
GAMES N GOODIES	$18
GIF'S GALORE	$19.95
GOLDFISH I	$19.95
GOLDFISH II	$19.95
LSD & 17 BIT COMP. I	$17.95
LSD & 17 BIT COMP. II	$17.95
MEETING PEARLS	$14.95
MUSIC MOD & SOUND EFFECTS	$19.95
NETWORK CD	$19.95
SERIAL CABLE FOR ABOVE	$29.95
ADULTS ONLY	
PLAIN BROWN WRAPPER	$25
SEXUAL FANTASIES	$18
SHEER DELIGHT	$22

LICENSEWARE ON FLOPPIES

IT'S THE PITS! A BOLD MINER'S SLAUGHTER
-By Kit Felice. Amazing multi-level AMOS arcade game. REQ:Hard drive, 2 MB RAM, ECS or AGA, LHA decompresser, any Amiga OS. 3D tunnel scenes are featured in this excellent arcade adventure game. Hours of fun! **$12**

TOMCAT
-By John B. Graham. Experience Amiga's first software based Full Motion Video arcade game. Any Amiga with 1 MB of Chip RAM and hard drive can play this thrilling arcade F-14 fighter game. Over 11 megs of hard hitting all video action! **$19**

PSYCHO SQUARES DELUXE
-By Shane R. Monroe. So easy, you'll learn it in 5 minutes; so addictive you'll play it for 5 hours! This strategy game features EHB graphics, digital speech, original music, two player mode and much, much more! Complete with many awesome backround graphics! You'll love it! **$15**

PSYCHO SQUARES DLX:ADULT GRAPHIC DISK
-By Shane R. Monroe. If you love Psycho Squares Deluxe backround graphics, imagine playing for STEAMY ADULT pictures! 13 levels of beautiful, hot women! Requires the registered version of Psycho Squares Deluxe sold above. **$4**

CD32 DEMO CD VOLUME 2

This CD was to be bundled with the CD32 when CBM released it to the U.S.A.! Contains:Several minute movie intro and playable demo of MICROCOSM, preview of RISE OF THE ROBOTS, Video presentaion of CD32 capabilities, CDXL & 2 complete FMV videos! **Only $10!!**

FUTURE SHOCK 2 AUDIO CD

By Sidewinder

This Audio CD was completely made on an Amiga using Protracker and MED. 15 butt kicking Techno tunes by one of todays hottest writers! Plays on any audio CD player! **Only $19!!**

CDTV TITLES

ADVANCED MILITARY SYSTEMS•	$8
ALL DOGS GO TO HEAVEN•	$8
AMERICAN HERITAGE DICTIONARY•	$10
BARNEY BEAR GOES TO SCHOOL•	$8
CINDERELLA•	$8
CLASSIC BOARD GAMES	$8
CURSE OF RA	$8
DEFENDER OF THE CROWN II•	$15
ELECTRONIC COOKBOOK•	$8
EYES OF THE EAGLE	$8
FUN SCHOOL 3•	$8
GARDEN FRUITS•	$8
GARDEN PLANTS•	$8
GARDEN TREES•	$8
GROLIERS ENCYCLOPEDIA II•	$25
GUINESS DISC OF RECORDS•	$15
HOLY BIBLE•	$8
HOUNDS OF THE BASKERVILLE•	$8
INDOOR PLANTS•	$8

INSIGHT:TECHNOLOGY•	$15
ILL. WORKS OF SHAKESPEARE•	$8
MOVING GIVES ME STOMACH ACHE	$8
MUD PUDDLE•	$8
PAPER BAG PRINCESS•	$8
POWER PINBALL	$8
PSYCHO KILLER	$8
TALE OF PETER RABBIT•	$8
THOMAS SNOW SUIT•	$8
TIME TABLE OF HISTORY•	$10
TOWN WITH NO NAME•	$8
WOMEN IN MOTION•	$10
WRATH OF THE DEMON•	$8

• =Works on CD32 also!

ADULTS ONLY	
COVER GIRL STRIP POKER•	$17
SEXUAL FANTASIES•	$18

WATCH FOR US SOON ON THE INTERNET AND WORLD WIDE WEB!

!ALL NEW!
AGA Entertainment Pack

25 disks filled with the newest games, eurodemos, animations & other neat stuff that make your AGA Amiga really show off! A few titles are: Klondike 3, Mad Fighter 2, Treasures Of Tutankhamun 2, + much more! Only $20!

!ALL NEW!
ARCADE GAMES PACK

25 disks filled with the NEWEST games that run on All Amigas. All new titles! All the fun of an arcade in the comfort of your own home! Game types included are platform, adventure, puzzle, shoot em up, beat em up plus much more! Only $20 !

!ALL NEW!
STEAMY WINDOWS PACKS

Each pack contains 25 disks of the most beautiful women posing in bathing suits & lingerie, working out & other erotic shots. Over 10,000 copies sold in Europe! Choose from 10 different packages!Specify Pack #, Specify AGA or Regular Amiga. Only $20!!!

!ALL NEW!
MUSIC MOD PACKS

Each pack contains 25 disks of awesome music! Choose from TECHNO, POP, MELLOW or ASSORTED. All players are also included! Each Pack is only $20!!!

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

All our PD disks are now only 99¢ EACH! That includes all disks from our library, Assassin Game disks (200+), LSD Utility Disks (150+), 17 Bit Software disks (3400+), Amos PD disks (600+), Fred Fish Disks (1-1000) plus more! Thats about 10,000 PD disks available to you for only 99¢ each! Why bother paying more when you can get it here for less? Send $3 for our paper catalog, 4 disks of disk catalogs & a sample disk from our library! See something we don't have? Call us & we'll get it!

99¢ EACH **LATEST UTILITY DISKS** **99¢ EACH**

Virus Workshop v4.6-Latest version of the best virus hunters/killers!
Term 4.2 (3 disks @ $2.97)-Latest version of one of the best shareware telecommunication programs available.
Address Print 4.4-Nice utility that prints address labels.
XANIM5-Views following:AVI,Quicktime,IFF,FLI,FLC,MPEG,GIF and more!
DeliTracker 2.10(2 disks @ $1.98)-Latest version of this great music file player!

LATEST ENTERTAINMENT DISKS

Internal Combustion Game-Great new game from our overseas friends.
TRacer-Great new playable demo of a great new game!
CBM The Game-Cute shoot em up involving Commodore!

!NEW•SOUND SAMPLE PACKS•NEW!
Each pack contains 15 disks of professional, ready to use Sound Samples. 2 Packs to choose from:INSTRUMENTS or VOICES/SOUNDEFFECTS. Only $12 per pack!

AGA DISKS 99¢ Each

More 256 color Icons & Iconian 1.97h-Many more icons & a cool icon maker/editor for AGA machines.
Lion King Cardset-Great card set for Klondike AGA.
Perihelion Cardset-Another great cardset for Klondike AGA.
Ripping Yarns Cardset-Another cardset for Klondike AGA.
Sherilyn Fenn Cardset-Another cardset for Klondike AGA.
Viper-A very fast & good light cycles clone for AGA only!
Andromeda Nexus 7 Demo-New AGA only Eurodemo!
Roots Demo-Great AGA eurodemo by Sanity.
Apex Demo-Yet another great AGA eurodemo.
Fractal Cardset-Cool fractal cardset for Klondike AGA.
DragonLance Cardset-Dragon type cardset for Klondike AGA.
Solid2-Great AGA pong with many extras.
Dentects-Newest version of a 3D walk through maze!
Cindy Crawford II Cardset-New Cindy cards for Klondike!
Real Beauties Cardset-Another cardset for Klondike AGA!
Movie Guide (2 disks $1.98)-AGA version of a huge Movie database that gives all sorts of movie information!
Step5-Newest & coolest Tetris clone for AGA!
Rockets PD 2.25-Great gravity/shootem up game for AGA!
JPG_AGA_2.1-Highest quality JPEG viewer for AGA!

• NOW SHIPPING V1.21 •

TRANSITION

By DarkSoft Computers

Multiple Platform Graphics Conversion & Processing

- •Super Easy, Point & Click Environment
- •Converts Images To & From GIF, IFF, PCX, JPEG, 24 Bit & more!
- •Configurable Image Output Options
- •Resizing, Precise Scaling, Color Correction, Batch Processing Plus More!

*68020 or higher recommended

List Price $59.95 *Special SALE Price* **$29.95**

$5 MIN. FOR SHIPPING & HANDLING

INTERNATIONAL OR LARGE ORDERS, CALL!

CALL NOW TO ORDER
1-800-252-6442

MasterCard VISA

Tim tackles upgrading to 3.1, vanishing icons, early A4000 problems, and Amiga newsgroups.

HELP KEY

BY TIM WALSH

UPGRADE ANXIETY

Q. I want to upgrade my Workbench 1.3-equipped Amiga 2000HD, and ***Amiga-World*** *is my only remaining connection with this ever-diminishing pursuit. I can't walk into an Amiga shop any more, as they no longer exist in my area. Can you help?*

First, can I upgrade directly from Amiga-DOS 1.3 to 3.1? Will my old software work under the new OS? If not, will it be able to read my old files? And, can you tell me where I might find a real *Amiga guru?*

Diana Probus
McCook, Nebraska

A. Software compatibility is a common concern in jumping from 1.3 to 3.1. It's probably safe to assume you could install the new OS software and swap the new Kickstart ROM chip for the old, and, provided the installation goes well, all your current software should work fine.

However, insufficient chip RAM could cause problems with the new OS. First, you need to be sure that your A2000 has at least 1MB of chip RAM. If you're not sure, open a Shell window, type AVAIL, and press RETURN. The amount of chip and fast RAM will appear. If your system has only 512K of chip RAM, you might be able to use AmigaDOS 3.1, but may run into problems running some graphics-intensive applications. Several of the larger Amiga distributors might be able to upgrade your system with more chip RAM at a nominal cost.

Finally, it's tough for me to be objective, but I think *AmigaWorld* remains your best source of information. If anyone is aware of a better collection of gurus, please let us know!

DISSOLVING ICONS

Q. I recently purchased an Amiga 1200. After the machine has been on for 15 minutes or so, the icons on the Workbench start to "tear," and after about 30 minutes, the entire screen breaks up. I've tried different multi-sync monitors and screen modes, all with the same results. Is it a defective chip, or is something wrong with my copy of WB 3.0?

James A. Garrett
Peoria, Arizona

A. Let's hope the problem is not a bad chip. With the exception of the A1200's Kickstart ROM, all the motherboard chips are surface-mounted and soldered into place, and you cannot swap them easily. When a surface-mounted chip dies, it's cheaper to replace the motherboard, providing you can locate a replacement. Check Amiga mail-order companies for such a board.

It may not, however, be a bad chip. It could be a virus or a weakening power supply. Get a copy of a virus utility such as Virus Checker and run it. If it detects no virus, see if you can borrow a power supply to use with your machine. Leave it plugged in for a while and see if the problem continues. If it doesn't, you've found the culprit.

ANNIVERSARY SURPRISES

Q. My Amiga 4000 is equipped with 18MB of RAM, OpalVision and Implant cards, a CD-ROM drive, and three hard drives. One year after purchase, the motherboard died. Or at least that's what the technicians who fixed it told me. At the time, it had 6MB of RAM, OpalVision, and the original 120MB hard drive.

One year later, the computer has seized up again, and the motherboard is deemed responsible. Have you heard of any design flaws on the A4000? The technicians from two different dealerships discounted the items that I've added as causing the problem. My machine's serial number is 000821.

Abel Rodriguez
Glen Oaks, NY

A. I've checked with numerous sources, but no one seems to know of any problems with motherboard failure in early versions of the A4000. I also have the original, early-revision motherboard in mine, and (knock on wood) have swapped all manner of cards and devices in and out of it without any ill effects.

Although it's unlikely, the Opal-Vision card might be the culprit. More likely, it is power related. Power surges, static in the carpeting, or unplugging and plugging in components while the machine is on are all possible causes. If you don't have one already, get a surge protector.

AMIGA NEWSGROUPS

Q. Do you know of any Amiga newsgroups or World Wide Web sites on the Net. I would appreciate any info.

Wes McCoy
wesmac@hooked.net

A. On the Usenet newsgroups, computers are broken down by type. If you go to comp/sys and list the major newsgroups, you'll see four Amiga newsgroups: alt.sources.amiga, comp.binaries.amiga, comp.sources.amiga, and comp.sys.amiga. The first three are conference areas, while comp/sys/amiga is a true newsgroup. You'll see that it's broken down into 17 conferences, ranging from advocacy to reviews. The one that seems to get the most traffic is comp.sys.amiga.misc, which is a general discussion area.

Another interesting conference is comp.sys.amiga.marketplace, which lists Amiga hardware and software for sale—a lifesaver if you're seeking a particularly tough-to-find component.

There are roughly a dozen popular Amiga FTP sites, and a WWW site is reportedly under construction. Don't overlook the Internet's Aminet site as a source of files. And GEnie has set up an Aminet OnTap option, which treats users of its Amiga Roundtable to new uploads retrieved from Aminet on nearly a daily basis. ■

Send your questions to Help Key, c/o ***AmigaWorld*** *Editorial, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458.*

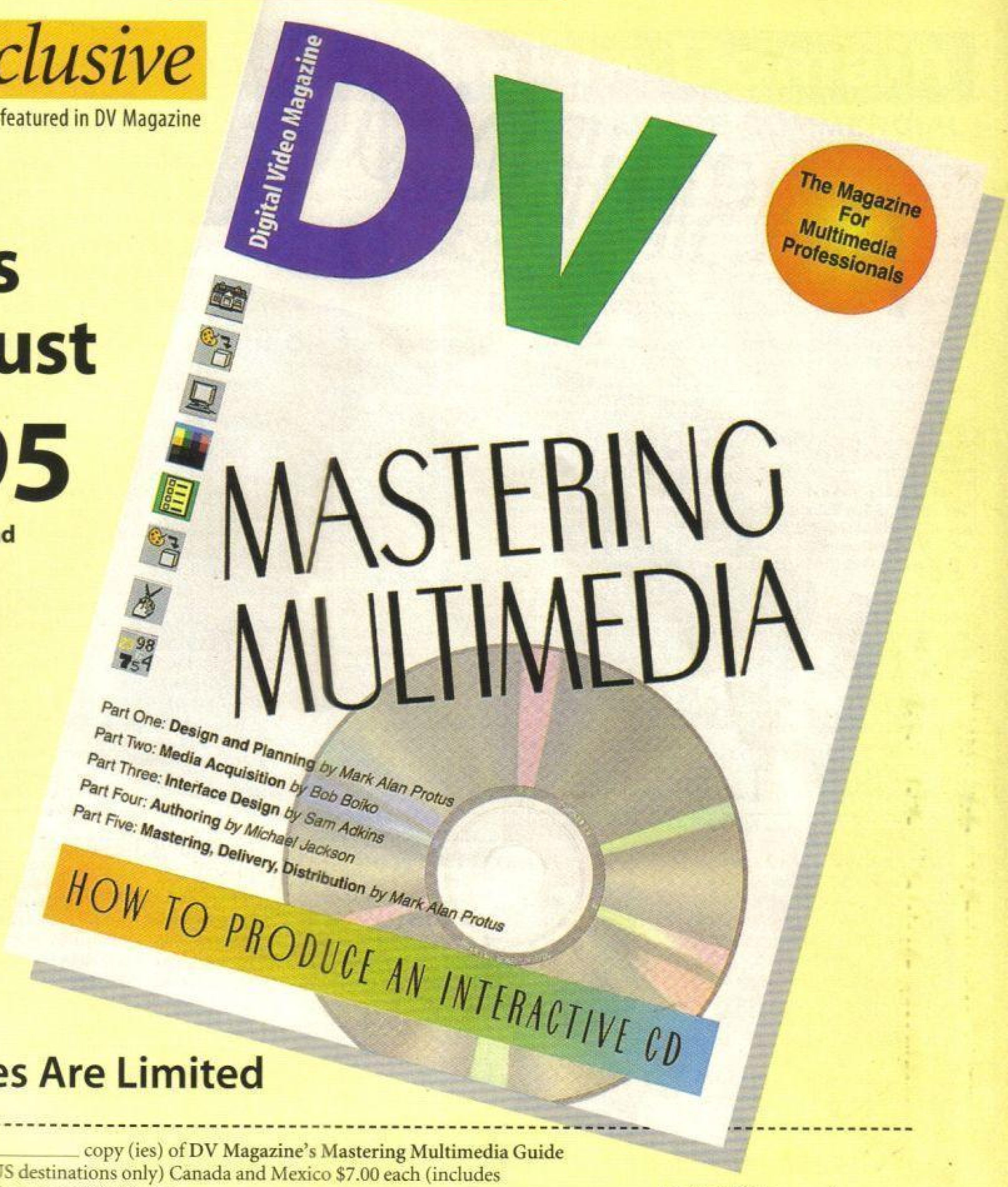
DV *exclusive*

Reprinted from the series featured in DV Magazine

Yours For Just

$4.95

plus shipping and handling


Digital Video Magazine
DV
The Magazine For Multimedia Professionals
MASTERING MULTIMEDIA
Part One: Design and Planning by Mark Alan Protus
Part Two: Media Acquisition by Bob Boiko
Part Three: Interface Design by Sam Adkins
Part Four: Authoring by Michael Jackson
Part Five: Mastering, Delivery, Distribution by Mark Alan Protus
HOW TO PRODUCE AN INTERACTIVE CD

ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!

Quantities Are Limited

Please send me ____________ copy (ies) of DV Magazine's Mastering Multimedia Guide for just $6.00 each. (US destinations only) Canada and Mexico $7.00 each (includes Canadian GST), Foreign Airmail $9.00 each.

Amount Due: $ ______

YES! Begin my one year (12 issues) subscription to *Digital Video Magazine* for the low rate of just $24.97 (US destinations only). Canada $34.97(includes GST)and Mexico $32.97, Foreign Airmail $74.97.

Amount Due: $ ______

Foreign orders must be paid in US funds, drawn on a US bank.

Payment method: Check Enclosed ☐ Charge my: Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐ Amex ☐
Credit card account #: ______________________________
Signature ______________________ Expiration Date: ______________
Name ______________________________
Company ______________________________
Address ______________________________
City ______________________ State ________ Zip ____________
Tel. No. ( ) ______________________________

Total Amount Due: $ ______
Prices include shipping and handling

Are you a current *Digital Video Magazine* subscriber? Yes ___ No ___
Mail Order to: *Digital Video Magazine,* Attn: Debbie Bourgault, 80 Elm Street, Peterborough, NH 03458. Or for faster service, fax your order to: (603) 924-4066.

A54MMA

Manufacturers'/Distributors' Addresses

Alternative Software
Units 5-7 Baileygate
Industrial Estate
Pontefract
West Yorkshire WF8 2LN
England
97-779-7777

Amiga Library Services
610 N. Alma School Rd.,
Suite 18
Chandler, AZ 85224
800/804-0833

Canon
2995 Redhill Ave.
Costa Mesa, CA 92628
800/848-4123

CD Solutions
256 San Ramon Valley
Blvd., Suite 256
San Ramon CA 94583
510/820-5400

Core Design
55 Ashbourne Rd.
Derby DE22 3FS
England
33-229-7797

Creative Focus
PO Box 580
Chenango Bridge, NY
13745
607/648-4082

DKB
29318 Lorie Lane
Wixom, MI 48393
810/348-3821
810/348-3755

Elastic Reality
925 Stewart St.
Madison, WI 53713
608/273-6585

Epson America
20770 Madrona Ave.
Torrance, CA 90509
800/289-3776

Fargo Electronics
7901 Flying Cloud Drive
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
800/327-4622

Future Video Products
28 Argonaut, Suite 150
Aliso Viejo, CA 92656
714/770-4416

Hewlett-Packard
16399 W. Bernardo Drive
San Diego, CA 92127
800/752-0900

MegageM
1903 Adria
Santa Maria, CA 93454
805/349-1104

Natural Graphics
4603 Slate Ct.
Rocklin, CA 95677
916/624-1436

NoahJi's
3591 Nyland
Lafayette, CO 80026
303/499-1975

Nova Designs
1910 Byrd Ave.
Richmond VA 23230
804/282-5868

Nucleus Electronics
PO Box 1025
Nobleton, Ontario
Canada
416/859-5218

Ocean Software/Electronic
Arts
1855 O'Toole Ave.,
Suite D-102
San Jose, CA 95131
800/245-4525

Oregon Research
16200 SW Pacific Hwy.,
Suite 162
Tigard, OR 97224
503/620-4919

PreVue Technologies
PO Box 2617
Grass Valley, CA 95945
916/477-2905
800/356-8863

Questar Productions
1058 Weld Co. Rd. 23
Brighton, CO 80601
303/659-4028

Silmarils/Daze Marketing
2 Canfield Place
London NW6 3BT
England
71-328-2762

Soft-Logik Publishing
PO Box 3838
Ballwin, MO 63022-3838
314/256-9595
800-829-8608

Star Micronics America
420 Lexington Ave.,
Suite 2702
New York, NY 10170
908/572-6597

Team 17
Marwood House
Garden St.
Wakefield, West Yorkshire
WF1 1DX England
92-429-1867

U.S. Gold
Units 2/3
Holford Way
Holford
Birmingham B6 7AX
England
21-625-3366

Virtual Reality Labs
2341 Ganador Court
San Luis Obispo, CA
93401
805/545-8515

AW Shucks!

In the March issue, we printed the incorrect address for RAW Entertainment, developers of Mongol Commander, Rise of the West, and Bravo Romeo Delta, featured in "Game Preserve."
The correct address is :
957 NASA Rd. One,
Suite 146,
Houston, TX 77058;
phone: 713/286-2386.

SEND for your missing back issues and complete your AmigaWorld Library Today!

Issue Codes	
January 1993	(AW9301)
February 1993	(AW9302)
March 1993	(AW9303)
April 1993	(AW9304)
May 1993.	(AW9305)
June 1993.	(AW9306)
July 1993	(AW9307)
August 1993	(AW9308)
September 1993	(AW9309)
October 1993	(AW9310)
November 1993	(AW9311)
December1993	(AW9312)
January 1994	(AW9401)
February 1994	(AW9402)
March `1994	(AW 9403)
April 1994	(AW 9404)
May 1994	(AW 9405)
June 1994	(AW 9406)
July 1994	(AW 9407)
August 1994	(AW 9408)
September 1994	(AW9409)

For issues published prior to January 1993,
Call (603)924-0362
for availablity

FEBRUARY 1994
Over 100 products featured for your A4000/A1200

APRIL 1994
Which Platform is the Best Buy - Amiga, PC or MAC

MAY 1994
Super Color Graphics with New 24- Bit Display Boards. Color Printers - 4 new models for under $1000

JUNE 1994
MasterVideo with 10 Edit Systems for your Amiga. Image Compression

JULY 1994
Image Processing! 3 Top Programs Go "Head 2 Head"

AUGUST 1994
Multimedia Made Easy. "Sound" Advice for Adding Music

SEPTEMBER 1994
The Marvels of Amiga 3-D

AmigaWorld Back Issues
80 Elm Street, PO Box 802, Peterborough, NH 03458

Or, write your issue selections here and mail to address below. Please use issue codes.

Send me ____ back issues x $3.95 $______
Canadian residents add 7% GST $______
Postage & handling:
U.S. orders $1.50 each issue $______
Canadian/foreign surface $2.00 each $______
Foreign air mail $4.50 each issue $______
Total Enclosed **$______**

Prepayment required. Checks in U.S. funds, drawn on U.S. bank. Visa, MasterCard American Express. Quantities limited. Please allow 2-4 weeks for delivery.

CREDIT CARD NUMBER EXP. DATE
SIGNATURE
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP

A54BI

Turtle Lightning Amiga Domain

AMIGAS' Best: TLAS-FISH-TBAG-EUROPEAN-LICENSEWARE-COMMERCIAL

AMIGAVISION V1.7 Release 2 $29

GRAPHICS BUNDLE
TV TEXT PRO
DELUXE PAINT 3 $39

COMMODORE AMIGA MOUSE $17

Versatile Lotto: Great Lotto number-picking tracking program. Digitized graphics/sounds Full number editing.Can be set for States with numbers 0-51, pick 1 to 8 numbers, displays graphs and charts, allows picking numbers by random, low%, or high%. $9.50

BOXED GAMES-$ 5 EA
C-300:DINO-WARS
C-305:GUNSHOOT
C-310:POWERSTYX
C-315: STARRAY
C-320: WILD WHEELS
C-325:WT SOCCER
C-330:STAR GOOSE
C-335:TARGHAN

GOLDEN IMAGE OPTO-MECHANICAL AMIGA MOUSE $27

DISK DRIVE CLEAN-KIT $3.50

WE SHIP WITHIN 24 HOURS

GREAT TLAS DISKS FOR $1.50 EACH OR 20 FOR $25

HOME & EDUC.:
116-SPREADSHEETS
241-TEXTENGINE
261-C MANUAL Part 1
262-C MANUAL Part 2
263-C MANUAL Part 3
286-LABEL PRINTERS
287-EASY BANKER
288-PENNYWISE
289-VIRUS KILLERS
321-VIDEO FILER
396-BIZCALC
400-BANNER MAKER
449-BUDGET
455-B-BASE 3
472-MULTIDOS & SID
473-COOKBOOK
520-TURBO-PAL
671-KICK_INSTALL_1.3
716-SCREEN BLANKERS
720-JR-COMM
741-PK_ZIP CRUNCHER
763-TERMINOUS Master
788-BEST DISK COPIERS
815-MAGIC WORKBENCH
819-STOCK ANALYST
821-DISK SALVAGE 2+
832-MEGA-D Directory
843-NCOMM 1.92

791-METALLICA 1 OF 3
792-METALLICA 2 0F 3
793-METALLICA 3 OF 3
830 OCTAMED V2.0
844-HEAVY METAL MUSIC
846-CRAZY MEDS
852-CHURCH MUSIC
856-AMIGA DOS TUTOR
857-TERM V4.0 DISK 1
858-TERM V4.0 DISK 2
862-CHRISTMAS CLIPART
863-PLANTS/CHRIST-CLIP
864-BEAUTY-GALS #3
865-BEAUTY-GALS #4

GAMES:
9-ADVENTURE MAKER
10-STAR TREK #2 DISK 1
11-DISK 2 OF TREK #2
12-DISK 3 OF TREK #2
13-WANDERER
14-STAR TREK #3 DISK 1
15-DISK 2 OF TREK #3
21-SEALANCE SUB GM
22-YAHTZEE (3 GAMES)
24-WHEEL OF FORTUNE
44-DOWNHILL SKIING
55-ZERG D&D ADV.
62-DRIP (ARCADE GAME)
70-MISSLE COMMANDS
72-DRAGON CAVE
78-PETERS QUEST
79-MEGA BALL
80-PAC MAN +
96-TANKS / INTERFERON
103-TETRIS GAMES
114-LEMMINGS PLAYABLE
128-SPACE GAMES
136-HATE (ZAXXON CLONE)
137-BLACKJACK & BANDIT
143-NEBULA
147-INTREDIP (TANK)
148-BOULDER DASH
162-VIDEO POKER
176-GALACTIC WORM
190-MORIA D&D ADV.
191-KINGDOM AT WAR
194-SINKING ISLAND 3
240-CHESS & PACCER
245-CHECKERS
255-PINBALL
282-SYS (ARCADE)
328-WANGLE & TRIX
349-OXYD
378-DOMINOS & CARDS
398-IEGEND OF LOTHAN
403-INTRUDER ALERT
433-SCUD BUSTER +
468-LEMMINGS TRIBES PLAYABLE DEMO

GAMES:
470-SEUCK GAMES
489-BLOOD BALL
492-WALKER (Playable)
463-CATACOMB (Adv)
673-DEFENDER
676-MECHFIGHT DISK #1
677-MECHFIGHT DISK #2
679-TAILSMAN 2-MEG #1
680-TAILSMAN DISK #2
684-ULTAMATE RIDE
728-TRODDLERS
766-DESERT STRIKE (DEM)
772-POPEYE
784-GIGATRIS (AGA ONLY)
796-MEGABALL 3 (AGA)
812-SCORTCHED TANKS
816-INCINERATOR
835-PHYCHO SQUARES
837-REUDA & TANKX
884 MISSLES OVER XERION-A
885 MISSLES OVER XERION-B

EURO-GAMES:
FATTER AGNUS REQ
500-NO MANS LAND
501-STORYLAND 2
502-PONTOON
505-WASTELAND
509-BALLOONACY
514-SUPER PACMAN
515-COLORING BOOK
517-LEAP'N LARRY
523-LANGUAGE TUTOR
524-DONKY KONG *1.3
526-SPACE MATH +
533-PINBALL FANT. DEMO
535-FIRE AND ICE
538-TANX & DRAGONTILE
561-PARACHUTE JOUST
575-STARBASE 13 #1
576-STARBASE DISK #2
577-MOTOROLA INV. AGA#1
578-MOTOROLA DISK #2

EDUCATIONAL:
69-COLORS AND SHAPES
95-JAPANESE TUTOR
188-STAR CHARTING
200-STATES/MATH 1.3
201-SPACELOG
338-CROSSWORD GEN.
345-COMPUTER TUTOR
350-DESERT STORM
399-BIBLE PROSPER
399-B.P. SPANISH
412-WORLD DATA BANK LZ
454-VERSEWISE
495-MATH PLUS
889-French Verbs(2.0)
890-Blackboard (2.0)
892-Paint it (2.0 only)
669-MATH-BODY-COLORS
688-SOLAR SYSTEM
711-BIRDS AND MAMMALS
719-ASTRONOMY
779-COMMUNICAT ALL
783-LITTLE TRAVELLER
800-MATH WIZARD
801-CHEMESTRY 1
853-NIGHT MATH ATTACK

LICENSEWARE PROGRAMS:
LED-10: ALAPHABET TIME- Ages 3-6........$4.50
LED-20: EARLY NUMBERS- Ages 3-6.........$4.50
LED-30: FRACTIONS- Ages 8 and up.........$4.50
LED-40: MAP MASTER- 7 yrs and up. Teaches Use of maps, graphs, & charts(2-DISKS)...$6.50
LED-50: THE MUSIC CONNECTION- Basics about scales, clefs, chords, melody...........$4.50
LED-60: GUITAR & PIANO TUTOR- Teaches some basics for beginners.........................$4.50
LED-250: PRIMER FOR IMAGINE- 2 Disk Set Teaches basics about Imagine. Has Pics, Textures, and Object Examples...............$12.00
LED-500: CATS- History, Breeds, Care, etc$4.50
LAP-10: THE LOTTO- Based on Texas but can be used by others. 1-50 Edit Screen Display Graphic/Chart. Nicely Done..........$6.50
LAP-20: VIDEO TITLER- 736X560 Screen Use any font- Even Color Fonts..............$16.00
LAP-30: DAILY LIVING- Has Scheduler, Journal, Goals & Phone Book Entry..........$5.50
LGM-10: ROBOT REBELLION- Platform Type Game with level editor- 4-Way Scroll.........$6.50
LGM-20: Q-BERTA- Like Q-Bert "PAL"........$6.50
LGM-30: STRESS- Tetris for young "PAL"..$6.50
LGM-40: DELUXE HANGMAN- Age 10 & up.$4.50
LCC-BELOW: 8 COLOR CLIP ART-ALL.. $4.50 ea.
LCC-20: FLAGS- Of the countries of the world
LCC-30: RELIGION/STRUCTURES- Mostly Religion
LCC-40: BIRDS- About 25 birds and others
LCC-50: FUNNY ANIMALS AND MONSTERS
LCC-70: LOVING CLIP- Hearts, Flowers, etc.
LCC-200: VARIETY- 100 + pieces. Nicely Done
LCC-210: CRITTERS'N SUCH- Horses, Silly-Dudes, Cartoons, Motorcycles, Tools, Outdoors, Birds, Animal-ABC's, Misc.- This Disk is $5.50

2.04 ROM chip $34.95
2.04 ROM W/Software $45.95
A601 Card F/A60 CALL
A501 Card F/A500 CALL

GET OUR 6-CATALOG DISK PLUS PORTS OF CALL OR SUPER SKI
********** $10.00**********

A-55 Template For D. Paint_4. Gives You Key-Stroke Aid. Durable Lexan Fits Top Of The Keyboard
$9 $9

WE ALSO HAVE FRED FISH - TBAG - ASSASSINS EUROPEAN: ALL- $1.00 EA.

$5 GET OUR $5
4-Disk Intro
GAMES & CATALOG

BIBLE SEARCH
$6 3-DISKS $6

**24-HOUR FAX
915-563-4315**

COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS:
C-10 TEXTCRAFT PLUS...............$9
C-15 KINDWORDS......................$14
C-18 PAGESETTER....................$14
C-20 DELUXE PAINT 2...............$10
C-23 DELUXE CLIPART VOL.2...$7
C-28 INTELL-TYPE TYPING TUTOR............................$19
C-40 DOUBLE DRAGON (1.3)....$12
C-110 DELUXE PAINT 3 ....$23
C-120 T.V. TEXT PRO V1.0.......$23
C-130 AMIGAVISION V1.7 RL2..$29
C-150 PREDATOR 2...................$12
C-160 SPEEDBAL 2...................$12
C-170 TEAM SUZUKI.................$12
C-180 KILLING CLOUD.............$12
C-190 THEME PARK Mystery....$12

ATTENTION LICENSEWARE AUTHORS: SEEKING new NTSC LicenseWare Games - Educational - Home
Call for more information 915-563-4909

COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS:
GREAT NO-BOX SUPER DEALS:
B-360 SUPER OFF-ROAD..............$14
B-370 SHADOW WARRIORS.........$14
B-380 GOLDEN AXE (ARCADE)....$14
B-390 TOTAL RECALL.................$14
B-400 SILENT SERVICE 2............$17
B-410 RED BARON......................$17
B-420 RAILROAD TYCOON..........$19
B-430 THE PERFECT GENERAL..$19

AGA GAMES FOR A1200 & A4000
B-600 ZOOL.............
B-610 ALIEN BREED.
B-620 OVERKILL.......
B-630 BODY BLOWS GALACTIC
B-640 TROLLS..........
$ 9 Ea.

GREAT SOFTWARE BUNDLES

VALUE-PACK #6- INCLUDES INFOFILE- Database Program F-40 PERSUIT * PORTS OF CALL* WHO, WHAT, WHERE, WHEN MASTERTYPE. Get All Five Programs For $14

VALUE-PACK #10- INCLUDES MAXIPLAN PLUS V2.70 * PORTS OF CALL * ZANY GOLF (Minature) Get All Three Programs For Only $24.00

VALUE-PACK #7- INCLUDES PAGESETTER * KINDWORDS * D. PAINT 2. Get All 3 Programs For Only $33.00

VALUE-PACK #11- INCLUDES DELUXE MUSIC CONST. SET INFOFILE * KINDWORDS * * FUSION PAINT * Get All Four Programs For Only $27.00

EXCELLENT GAMES BUNDLE ALL FOR $ 44
POPULOUS 2
ARCHER MCLEANS POOL
JAMES POND 2 ROBOCOD
SHUTTLE

Commodore Amiga Mouse $17
GOLDEN IMAGE MOUSE $27
MARATHON JOYSTICK $6.99
BLACK MAX JOYSTICK $4.99
TAC-30 JOYSTICK $9.99
TAC-3 JOYSTICK $8.99
Disk Drive Cleaning Disk $3.50
MOUSE CLEANING KIT $4.50

CD-32 HOT TITLES:
INSIGHT TECHNOLOGY-$18.85
DEFENDER OF THE CROWN 2- $18.95
GROLIERS ENCYCLOPEDIA 2- $37.95
GUINESS BOOK OF WORLD RECORDS- $18.95
CD-32 DIGGERS- $32.95
CD-32 SUPER METHANE BROS- $32.95
CD-32 WORLD CUP SOCCER- $27.95

CD-ROM/ CDTV/ CD-32
SPACE AND ASTRONOMY- $27.95
ILLUSTRATED HOLY BIBLE- $18.95
CLASSIC BOARD GAMES- $14.95
LEMMINGS- $14.95
AMERICAN HERITAGE 3 DICT.- $12.95
WRATH OF THE DEMON- $12.95

SUPER BUYS:
DELUXE PAINT 2-$10.00
DELUXE PAINT 3-$23.00
T.V. TEXT PRO- $23.00

WE TAKE ORDERS 7 DAYS A WEEK!

CD-32 : WITH PINBALL FANTASIES-SLEEPWALKER COMES WITH ALL MANUALS & CABLES TO HOOK UP TO MONITOR OR TV - $269 PLUS $15 P/H

POSTAGE AND HANDLING= $4.00
FOR C.O.D. ORDERS-> ADD $4.00

TLAS- P.O. BOX 30499- MIDLAND, TEXAS- 79712

VISA® MasterCard® C.O.D.

Information and Orders:
CALL 915-563-4925

IMAGES BBS

InfoMarket

VisionSoft

P.O. Box 4398, Carmel, CA 93921 U.S.A.

Memory	Price
1x4-70ns Static Column Zip	22
1x4-80ns Static Column Zip	20
1x4-60ns Page Zip	23
1x4-70ns Page Zip	22
1x8-70ns Simm	45
1x8-80ns Simm	44
1x8-100ns Simm	42
4x8-60ns Simm	138
4x8-70ns Simm	134
4x8-80ns Simm	130
1x32-60ns Simm	165
1x32-70ns Simm	155
2x32-60ns Simm	319
2x32-70ns Simm	309
4x32-60ns Simm	519
4x32-70ns Simm	509
8x32-60ns Simm	999
8x32-70ns Simm	989
256x4-70ns Page Zip	6
256x4-80ns Page Dip	6
256x4-100ns Page Dip	5
GVP 32 1mb Simm	69
GVP 32 4mb Simm	215
GVP 32 16mb Simm	929

Custom Chip	Price
2.04 Kickstart Rom	39
2.05 Kickstart Rom	45
2.1 Upgrade Kit	89
A3000 2.04 Rom Kit	79
3.1 Kickstart Rom Kit for	
A500, A2000 & A2500	129
A3000	149
A4000	149
8372A 1Mb Agnus	37
8373 Super Denise	37
8364 R7 Paula	16
5719 Gary	17

Sale

Chinon High Density 1.76Mb
Internal Floppy Drives
for &A4000
$129

A520 Video Adapter	32
A500 Keyboard	49
A2000 Keyboard	69
A4000 Keyboard	89

Orders Only: 800-735-2633
Info & Tech: 408-626-2633
Fax: 408-625-6588 BBS: 408-625-6580

DISCOVER MasterCard VISA COD

Prices & Availability subject to change without notice

Brand new location! Thanks for your support in making this move possible! We now can get many used-refurbished systems/monitors/parts! Call today!

Software	
Data Tax (Amiga Tax Program)	$39.95
Epson Color Stylus Printer Driver for Amiga	$34.95
AMOS Professional/Compiler Pak	$84.95
Final Data (database)	$74.95
Termite (communications program)	$39.95
Pinball Illusions (AGA)	$34.95
Akira (CD32)	$39.95
Sim Classics/Lucas Arts/Virgin Game Paks	$39.95 each

Hardware

Refurbished A3000/25 $600
A2000 $375, A500 $150
Monitors/Componets also available
AmigaDOS 3.1 kits-
A500/2000 $119.95, A3000/4000 $144.95

Call/write for free catalog or get our on-line catalog on GENIE or call the Zipperware sub-board on AMIGA IMAGES BBS (206) 248-1514.

FREE shipping on two or more CD32/CD-ROM titles/$7.00 overnight shipping up to 5 pounds! Call for more details! AMIGA LIVES!

Zipperware 76 S. Main Seattle, WA 98104 (206) 223-1107

HIGH RESOLUTION

SLIDES - NEGS - POSTERS - SCANS

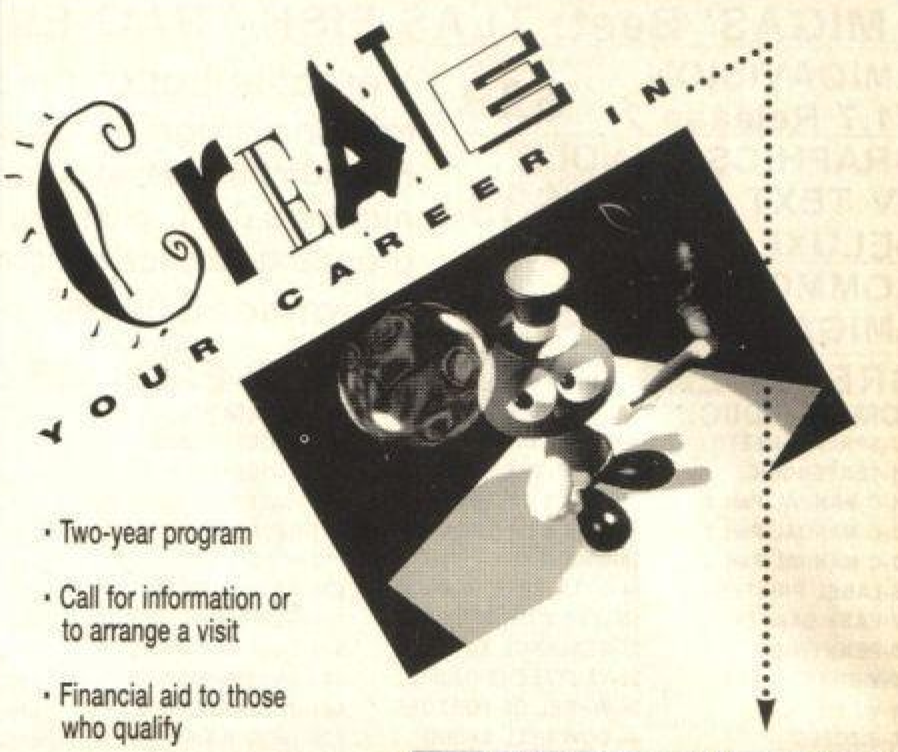
- NEW 4800 DPI Scans from Slides, Negs & Prints to AMIGA, DOS or MAC files!
- NEW Poster Prints up to 36 inches!
- NEW PostScript File Output to Slides, Negs & Posters!
- NEW Read & Write Photoshop 2.0, 2.5, 3.0 files!

Call for info @ 715 856-5627 or BBS @ 715 856-5496

AMIGA specialists since 1987

GRAPHIC IMPRESSIONS

GRAPHIC IMPRESSIONS
POB 254 502 Main Street
Wausaukee, WI 54177



- Two-year program
- Call for information or to arrange a visit
- Financial aid to those who qualify
- Excellent employment assistance
- Dormitory and apartment housing available

COMPUTER ANIMATION

CLASSES BEGIN APRIL 3

THE ART INSTITUTE OF PITTSBURGH®
526 PENN AVENUE, PITTSBURGH, PA 15222-3269

CALL TODAY: 1-800-275-2470

© THE ART INSTITUTES INTERNATIONAL®, INC., 1994 SC: MISLO

---

3 GREAT AMIGA PRODUCTS

AMIGA DOS 3.1 SYSTEM PACKAGES

- ROM only **$69.95**
- ROM and Software only **$79.95**
- ROM, Software and Manuals **$135.00**

(For A3000, A4000 machines, add $10 to the above)
Need a Rom Switch for above package?
Add $10.00 and get a **"Switch itt"** Rom Selector

SWITCH ITT™

WORLD'S BEST SELLING ROM SELECTOR
Keyboard Switching and built-in speaker for verification **$14.50**
(Use only with A500 and A2000)

ADVANCED AMIGA ANALYZER

AN INEXPENSIVE DIAGNOSTIC ANALYZER THAT WORKS ON ALL AMIGAS
***Amiga Shopper* magazine (U.K) says "without doubt this is the finest diagnostic equipment I have ever seen, and I assess all Amiga Repairers and practical minded users when I say this is really something worth having"**
A complete diagnostic hardware and software analyzer(uses point & click software interlace). The analyzer plugs into all Amiga ports simultaneously and through sophisticated software displays 6 screens to work from. Software automatically tells what errors are found and the chips responsible. 85% - 90% of the problems presented to service centers are found with this analyzer. This sophisticated diagnostic tool is used by end users & Amiga repair centers worldwide.
Also includes"Final Test" diagnostic diskette and Amiga troubleshooter guide, a $20 value.

$69.95

PAXTRON CORPORATION
121 West Nyack Road Nanuet, NY 10954
914-578-6522 **FAX 914-624-3239**
Hours: 9 - 5 pm EST, Add $5.00 UPS Charges

NORTHWEST PUBLIC DOMAIN

IT's OFFICIAL! Because YOU want it! ALL NPD, AMOS PD, ASSASSINS FISH, LSD, & 17 Bit DISKS ONLY: **$1.00 Ea!**

CD32 GAMES!

Lock -N- LOAD Games CD	$19.95
ASSASSINS GAMES CD! Brand New!	$16.95
ROADKILL CD32 (PAL)	$34.95
BENEATH A STEEL SKY CD32 (PAL)	$39.95
PGA EUROPEAN TOUR GOLF CD32(PAL)	$34.95
SUBWAR 2050 CD32	$36.95
Emeral Mines CD32 / CDTV (PAL)	$19.95

CD32 CLEARANCE!!

UTIL DIVIL CD32	$29.95
ALIEN BREED: TOWER ASSAULT (PAL)	$29.95
ARCADE POOL CD32	$24.95
SUPERFROG CD32	$24.95
GUARDIAN CD32	$29.95
BUMP -N- BURN CD32 (PAL)	$29.95
DARKSEED CD32	$29.95
CANNON FODDER CD32 (PAL)	$29.95
FIRE AND ICE CD32	$19.95
COMPETITION PRO CD32 CONTROLLER	**$19.95**

WE STOCK ALL THE COOL CD32 TITLES FOR LESS!

!!PD GAMES!!

ASI 201 - HYDROZONE, DIZZY LIZZY, ORB-IT.
ASI 202 - ST BASH, TOY BOX, THE RACE.
ASI 203 - CROAKER, METAL, GO.
ASI 204 - BLACKDAWN 2, KILLER TOMATOES, JVP.
ASI 205 - LOOTY, GREENZ, POKER SQUARES.
ASI 206 - BEBOP N DROP, ZOMBART, MINDOUT.
ASI 207 - SENSIBLE MASSACRE, SPITFIRE ASSAULT, SLIDEIT 2.
ASI 208 - KNIGHTS, PUZZLE, PSYCHO SQUARES.
ASI 209 - TRICK OR TREAT, SPACETAXI, VECTOR TANK BATTLE.
ASI 210 - TOUCH N GO, WAGGLEMANIA 2, HOP N HURL.
ASI 211- MINI DASH, HAPPY MONSTER, DINGO.
ASI 212 - GAMMA ZONE, OOZE, TAKE THE MONEY.
ASI 213 - MORIA, RUEDA V1.3E, DAME.
ASI 214 - 4 GET IT, PUNTER, MECH FIGHTER.
ASI 215 - SUPER BATTLEZONE, CYBERTRIS, MASH THE POTATOE.
ASI 216 - BOMBER 2000, BLACKDAWN 94, DICE O.
ASI 217 - MANGLED FENDERS, DUAL MAZE, CUBIK.
ASI 218 - AGE OF ROCK, HEARTS BLACK LADY, COMMANDO RAID.
ASI 219 - CHOPPER ATTACK, ROUTE 66, GIMME 5.
ASI 220 - DR STRANGE, ALIEN FRENZY, I-WORM
GAM 297 - ROKETZ PD v2, AGA Only! Thrust Duel / Racing game. (PAL)
GAM 298 - SPITFIRE ASSAULT - Shootem up! Pal.
GAM 299 - KISS the CANVAS -Boxing Game. Pal
GAM 300 - To the Death! Great Beatem up! Pal
GAM 301AB - Georg Glaxo, AGA only platformer!
GAM 302AB - Missles Over Xerion! PAL, Missile Command at it's finest!
GAM 305 - ONSLAUGHT! - Fast Shootem Up!
GAM 307 - Splogy - Great Platformer by the same group that brought you BEETLE!
GAM 313 - FEARS! - AGA Only Playable Wolfenstein 3D type game. PAL! Check it out!
GAM 314 - CHARR, Better than Scorched Tanks?
GAM 317 - XenoStar Demo - Like the classic arcade shooter Sinistar! Check it out!
GAM 318 - Aladdin Playable Demo! Pal.
GAM 319 - Lion King Playable Demo! Pal.
GAM 320 - SKIDMARKS 2 Playable Demo! AGA
GAM 321 - CYBERMAN - The PACMAN game of the CENTURY! A cross between Wolf3D and PacMan, must be played to believe. PAL
GAM 322AB -HYPERRACE, Great overhead view racing game. 2 Disks. PAL
GAM 323 - T-RACER, Good sideways scrolling shootem up like R-Type. PAL
GAM 324 - Deluxe Galaga 2.5, Shareware vers.
3397ABCD - Klondike AGA III, New 4 Disk update to this incredible game. WE HAVE OVER 20 CARDSETS FOR THIS GAME. CALL AND ASK!
3459 XENEX, Xenex is an up-to date variation on the old classic, Asteroids. Written by Mark Sheeky, the guy who did Overlander and Global Thermonuclear Warfare.
3462 OBSTICKLE, A superb christmas platform game. The graphics and sound are excellent.
3487 POWER BATTLE, This is a SUPERB 2 player shootemup.
3445(ABC) - DEAD OF NIGHT, a SUPERB 3 disk multi-language graphic adventure.
3387 CHESS PROGRAMS
3518 ZAXXON - Faithful recreation of c64 version of this classic. PLAYS GREAT!!
3539 TOP HOT WILLY - Game
3543 INTERNAL COMBUSTION Game.
3544 TURBO JAM PREVIEW GAME
3546 HD Games Installer - Will install Lion King, Aladdin, AlienBreed2 AGA, Superfrog and many, many more to Hard Drive!!

UTILS & MISC!

3458(ABCDE) A-Z OF LIGHTWAVE OBJECTS 5 disks jam packed full of objects for use in LW V3.0+. There are 129 objects altogether.
3469 ROBS HOT STASH #22, HPDeskJet 560C
3488 IMAGINE OBJECTS, 5 BIG objects on here for Imagine 2 + 3. On here we have AtakShip, ChunLi, Street Fighter 2 Arcade Machine, XWing and DragonBall. All are archived.
3492 IMAGESTUDIO V1.2.1, The latest version of this superb image processing tool. Converts back and forth between many different formats.
3499 - ICON TOOLBOX, Create icons of any size and up to 256 colours from paint files.
3547 - More 256 Color Icons, plus Iconian
3501 MAINACTOR V1.55, MainActor is a full featured animation program. You can create / edit / time / play animations of any size on your native amiga chipset or your graphic card
3471 MAGICWB BRUSHES + ICONS
3472 MIDNIGHT V2.08, A modular screen blanking system designed for AmigaDOS 2.x+.
3437(AB) EAGLEPLAYER V1.53, Comfortably play music of many different sound-formats.
3439 IMAGINE-BABYLON 5 OBJECTS.
3440 VIRTUAL MEMORY UTILS, VMM V2.1 implements a virtual memory manager for Amigas with a 68040 or 68030 processor. A nice GUI is also provided.
3535 TERM v4.2 for 68000 powered Amigas
3536 TERM v4.2 for 68030+ powered Amigas
3537 TERM v4.2 Extras, Libs, Docs, etc...
3531 ONFORM v1.36 Form Maker.
3538 Virus Workshop v4.6, Kill those nasties.
3523 MORE MAGICWB ICONS
3519 VISUAL ARTS GUI DESIGNER
AR 3/95 - AMIGA REPORTS ONLINE - The finest Electronic Amiga magazine around. AmigaGuide Format, call for the latest issue!
3530 ADDRESS PRINT v4.4, recent update to this excellent address database labelprinter.
UTI 161 - NICO FRANCIOS' NEW ICONS
UTI 160 - VLT , Great VT-100 Term program
UTI 149 - CANON STUDIO, Canon Printer Disk!

REMEMBER ALL PD / SHAREWARE DISKS ARE ONLY $1.00 – SEE OUR OTHER AD FOR S&H!

!WE ACCEPT VISA/MC!

P.O. Box 1617 - Auburn, WA 98071-1617 (206)351-9502

NORTHWEST PUBLIC DOMAIN

IT's OFFICIAL! Because YOU want it! ALL NPD, AMOS PD, ASSASSINS FISH, LSD, & 17 Bit DISKS ONLY: **$1.00 Ea!**

PD CD Roms!

17Bit CD Collection (2 CD's)	$39.95
17Bit CD Continuation (1 CD)	$19.95
17BIT PHASE 4 CD (1 CD)	$19.95
PDSoft Professional Fonts & Clipart	$24.95
Aminet CD, v4 and/or v5 Share	$13.95
AMINET BOXED SET Discs 1 - 4 1/2	$29.95
EUROSCENE 1 - 'scene' warez	$15.00
Fresh Fish CD, JAN / FEB.(or newer)	$19.95
GOLD FISH 2, Good way to catch up!	$19.95
SPACE & ASTRONOMY CD	$19.95
GIF's Galore Picture CD	$19.95
NetWork CD, Connect CD32 & Amiga	$17.95
CDPD IV	$17.95
FROZEN FISH or GOLD FISH	$19.95
Weird Science AMOS PD CD	$19.95
'MAGIC DOTS' 3D Picture CD)	$19.95
PDSOFT Hottest 4 Games, Anims, etc.	$17.95
PDSOFT Various Professional Utils.	$17.95
ASSASSINS GAMES CD! Brand New!	$16.95
WEIRD SCIENCE AMIGA Clipart CD	$13.95
WEIRD SCIENCE AMIGA FONTS CD	$13.95
LIGHT ROM! LightWave objects, etc	$35.00
LSD Legal Tools & 17Bit Compendium	$19.95
COMPETITION PRO CD32 CONTROLLER!	**$19.95**
CRAIG COLLINS IMAGINE ANIM VIDEO!	**$19.95**

WE STOCK ALL THE COOL CD32 TITLES FOR LESS!

!! AMOS CORNER !!

AMOS TURBO PLUS EXTENSION! Add over 130 new commands to AMOS & AMOS Pro a MUST- ***$29.95***

AMOS Intuition Extension - Now you can open AGA Screens and write real WBench Applications w/AMOS! ***$14.95***

ENHANCED Music Extension - Completely replaces the old buggy music.lib with newer better music commands! ***$14.95***

MASTERING AMIGA AMOS! Excellent book, many topics. **$26.95**

ULTIMATE AMOS! By Amiga Shopper 400+ pages + disk! ***$36.00***

AMIGA GAMEMAKERS MANUAL by Stephen Hill co-author of the AMOS Pro manual, an excellent reference guide for game programmers! 390+ Pages only **$29.95**

ZAPPO CD Drive:

Play CD32 games on A1200! Lock -N- Load,17 Bit Cont., Control 5 CD32 Games & Power Supply Also has CDTV Emulation for A600! **$325** Plus S&H

! CD32 SERIAL CONNECTOR !

When used in conjunction with the Network CD, it will allow you to connect a CD32 to an Amiga or PC through the Serial Port. Includes CD32 keyboard Passthrough **$27.95** OR GET the Connector AND Network CD for **$42.00**

New Licenseware from NPD !

SCORCHED TANKS v1.9:

The most popular AMIGA ShareWare program by Mike Welch is now available from NPD in its full, Artillery Battle, bomb blasting glory! **$12.00**

TECHNOVENTURE:

A great platform romp from Ben Marty, includes level editor (with Auto Level generator) and full source code in AMOSPro! **$10.00**

GREEN 5:

This is a fantastic 'FlashBack' type game from Mark Judge in the UK, this was so good, we had to bring the full version across the pond **$15.00**

ROKETZ!!

The BEST graphics we have seen. Brought to you by THE FARM, this is an AWESOME, gravity thrust / Race / Shooting type game. It is AGA only, PAL, all Raytraced graphics. **$15.00**

DELUXE GALAGA & PACMAN

By Edgar Vigdal, Get the Registered versions of Deluxe Galaga and Deluxe PacMan, Two of the BEST Amiga Shareware games ever for only **$15.00** or get one year upgrades for only **$20.00** this includes 3 upgrades!

F1 LICENSEWARE

F1 - 044 - *BlackBoard v3* - A full featured Image Processing program, too many features to list, CU Amiga gives it an 89% Rating. 3 Disks ***$10.00***
F1 - 052 - Operation Firestorm - An outstanding 'CONTRA' type scrolling one man demolition shoot'em up. PAL, but COOL! **$7.00**
F1 048 - ERIK - This game was to be a commercial release . And it's NTSCable! **$7.00**
F1 035 - Chilly Chavez - Use Chilly the Penguin over 7 large levels. 3 Disks, PAL, simple gameplay, great fun! **$10.00**
F1 025 - Art School v1.1 - Absolutely the best progam of this type anywhere! CU Amiga gives it an 88% and says "Get it for your kids, then kick them off and play with it yourself" **$8.50**
F1 018 - RELICS OF DELDRONEYE - Like Monkey Island. Rated a 91% in June '94, THE ONE Magazine says "TOP STUFF, BUY IT" Comes on FOUR Disks, **$12.00**
F1 050 - ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS GUIDE TO AMOS - Excellent tutorial for those of you who want to learn this great language! **$8.50**
F1 051 - INTRODUCING WORKBENCH - $8.50

CLR LICENSEWARE

CLG 017 - Imbrium, Day of Reckoning - Outstanding graphic adventure, received excellent reviews from AmigaWorld - **$6.00**
CLG 065 - WEAPONS MASTER! - A combat game from the same team that brought you Relics of Deldroneye and Fortress. **$6.00**
CLU 040 - ARCO - A full featured AREXX COMPILER, compile AREXX programs and make them run without AREXX being present. Everything AREXX codes need! **$6.00**
CLE 058 - STARS and GALAXIES - A great reference for all ages! 3 Disks **$9.00**
CLE 049 - TOTAL CONCEPTS DINOSAURS v2 - Every kid will love this great hyperguide tour through the land of the giant lizards! -- **$9.00**

CDTV GENLOCKS - $25.00

Send $5.00 for complete 6 Disk Catalog & Sample pack of our complete line of Disks, Books, CD's, and Magazines!

S&H: 1-10 Disks $2.00, 11-50 Disks $4.00, 51+ Disks $6.50
1-2 CD's $2.00, 3+ CD's $4.00

!WE ACCEPT VISA/MC!

P.O. Box 1617 - Auburn, WA 98071-1617 (206)351-9502

Deluxe Paint Users

Now You Can Stop Searching Through the Pull-Down Menus!
Discover All of Deluxe Paint's In-Depth Commands

A&P Software Solutions Keyboard Overlays put Deluxe Paint's 150 keyboard shortcuts literally at you fingertips. The plastic overlay fits around the function keys so it stays in place. The overlays contain the keyboard shortcuts for both Deluxe Paint III and IV.

(Fits all Amiga Keyboards except the A600)
$9.00 + shipping
A&P Software Solutions
Tel: (209) 833-9282 785 Shelborne Drive, Tracy CA 95376
Satisfaction Guaranteed

ULTRA HIGH RESOLUTION

4x5 COLOR TRANSPARENCIES and 35mm COLOR SLIDES

from COLOR POSTSCRIPT • 24-BIT IFF • HAM • Standard IFF

• Over 4000-line Resolution • NO Scanlines • NO Curvature Distortion • Brilliant Color

HAMMOND PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES
(602) 949-6066

Call or Write for order form, price list & sample:
4301 N. 75th Street, Suite 101-B
Scottsdale, Arizona 85251

COMMODORE/AMIGA COMPUTER REPAIRS

REPAIR COSTS

*Call for details

6 years of quality service

A500 -	$50.00*	C64-	$30.00*
A2000 -	$79.95*	1541-	$40.00*
A3000 -	$95.00*	1571 -	$50.00*
A4000 -	Call	C128 -	$45.00*
		C128D -	$70.00*
Call for Others		SX64 -	$70.00*s

10% off with mention of this ad

A&M COMPUTER REPAIR
Authorized Service Center
24 Colonel Conklin Drive, Stony Point, NY 10980
(914)947-3522 FAX (914)947-2728

FREE ESTIMATES-24 HOUR TURNAROUND*
(800)344-4102 Mon. thru Fri 8am-9pm,Sat 9-5 EST

KASARA MICRO SYSTEMS 1-800-248-2983 • 803-681-5515

Now the only source you will need for your Commodore product requirements. We have been your AUTHORIZED source for more than a DECADE of quality service.

COMPETITIVE prices on NEW or USED CPUs & accessories, upgrades, replacement parts & assemblies

SAVE MONEY with our EXCHANGE programs, repair/maintenance services and stock-to-one-week delivery

REDUCE COSTS with our MONTHLY SPECIALS, 90 day warranty on parts/repairs & quantity discounts

Weekday Hours 9:00 AM–6:00 PM EST

LIQUIDATIONS & BARGAINS

If you think you can't afford quality commercial software ... think again! Although we carry the top 100 software hits and a full line of accessories for your AMIGA, we specialize in closeouts and liquidations. Let us do the bargain hunting for you! Find out why thousands of computer users choose us as their one stop supplier. We publish one of the best catalogs in the industry. Call or write for your free copy!

SOFTWARE SUPPORT

Software Support Int.
2700 N.E. Andresen Rd.
Suite #A-10
Vancouver Wa 98661
(206) 695-1393
AMIGA - C64/128 - IBM

CALL TOLL FREE TODAY!
1-800-356-1179
Major Credit Cards Accepted.

DevWare Video

100% TOASTER!

OUR LOW PRICE GUARANTEE
*We will beat any current nationally advertised price!**

VIDEO TOASTER
4000

The Flyer!

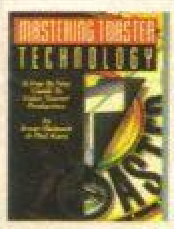
Now available from DevWare Video! The Flyer is NewTek's non-linear editing solution. Now you can truly have a desktop video production studio with D-2 quality output, 16-bit CD-quality and incredible ease of use–at a fraction of the cost of the "other solutions!"

We have *THE* lowest price on *The Flyer!*

DevWare Video is your Video Toaster/Flyer System Resource! Call 619-679-2226 for pricing and configuration information on system!

LightWave 3D is the all-in-one photorealistic animation system containing most of the same tools and features as animation systems costing thousands of dollars! Its ease-of-use is unparalleled. Now you can create great 3D graphics and exciting visual effects--such as seen on seaQuest DSV, Babylon 5, Robocop, Unsolved Mysteries and Star Trek: The Next Generation–without paying broadcast-quality prices. You also don't have to invest in the Toaster either–use your existing 24-bit display card instead! (accelerator card recommended).

We have the best pricing on all NewTek Products: Standalone LightWave 3D, LightWave 3.1 to 3.5 Upgrades, Video Toaster 2.0 to 3.1/3.5 Upgrade and The Video Toaster 4000 itself!



Mastering Toaster Technology

The step-by-step guide from Video Toaster experts Brent Malnack and Phil Kurz that no Video Toaster customer can do without!

B106 **$39.95**

Hard-Drives

All sizes and shapes. SCSI and IDE. *Perfect NewTek Flyer drives.* Drives from Quantum, Seagate, Micropolis, Connor, Maxtor and Western Digital.

We will not be undersold!

290MB	Call
405MB	Us
420MB	For
545MB	The
1 Gig	Best
2.1 Gig	Pricing
4.3 Gig	on
9 Gig	Drives!

New From Deskstation Technology...

Raptor

Featuring
- MIPS R4600
- DEC Alpha 330

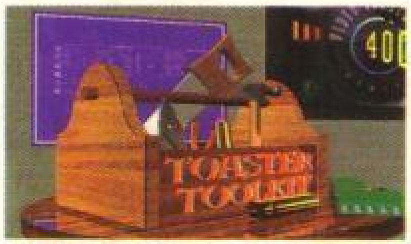
NEW • USED • LEASE • RENT • UPGRADE

RAPTOR III WORKSTATIONS

New architecture drives Raptor III Workstations into the next century!

DeskStation's new Raptor 3 workstations are a testament to DeskStation's world class engineering leadership in RISC workstations development! The Raptor 3 is the worlds' first ***Processor Independent System*** for Windows NT! The Raptor 3 uses interchangeable processor modules incorporating current and future high technology CPU's which allows you to choose the best processor for today, with the ability to exchange or upgrade to the best processor choice in the future! With a motherboard incorporating four PCI and three ISA slots for support of off-the-shelf video, PAR, network and multi-media components, 2 on-board SCSI II adaptors for doubling disk access performance through disk striping, 8 memory slots for support of up to 1 Gigabyte of memory and a 128-bit wide memory bus to support current 64-bit and future 128-bit processor modules–you will never again need to be concerned about processor trends or system obsolescence!

Raptor III Workstations starting from $6699. Call for information: (619) 679-2226



TOASTER TOOLKIT 4000

The indispensible collection of SIX Power tools for Toaster 2.0, 3.0 and 4000 Power Users! T5095 **$74.95**

DIGITAL
PROCESSING SYSTEMS INC

Call for the best pricing on The **Personal Animation Recorder Card** and matched drives!

Personal TBC-IV T5204 **$Best**

DIMENSION TECHNOLOGIES

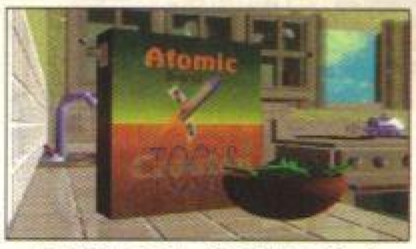
Composite STUDIO

COMPOSITE STUDIO

Your ultimate program for controlling ToasterPaint or OpalPaint! New version–now with 70 templates!

You can design your own templates, set shadow depths, do beveling, embossing, and much more. Comes with 40 templates! You can quickly and easily combine, resize, and arrange Framestores or RGBs. Give your productions a touch of professional class. Composite Studio is perfect for the video, multimedia, or broadcast professional. **Includes Quickbrush 4000**–a $69.95 retail value! T5294

$122.95



CROUTON TOOLS 1.2

The LOGGER for your Toaster!

New Version 1.2! **Makes your Toaster more Powerful, Faster and Easier to Use!** Supports over 60 programs, has the best Logger for the Toaster–bar none!–and is the easiest and fastest way to manipulate Toaster files on the Planet! Includes new support for PAR Card, Composite Studio, Hollywood FX, Toaster FX, Sparks 2, MultiLayer & VLAB/ VLAB Motion, Toccatta and SoundSwitch.

T5394 **$149.95**

Sparks *Version 2*

The most powerful dynamic animation software available for LightWave users!

Brand new version from Metro Grafx! The most powerful dynamic animation software available for LightWave users! Particle animation system for LightWave 3D. Particles bounce with real world behavior & gravity! Multiple point gravity wells allow bending and directing the stream, flock or swarm of particles. Control origin, direction, gravity, quantity, spacing, elasticity and mass. Complete with wind, gusting, flaking and swirling controls–adjustable per axis! T5164

Motion Master

Professional Animation Utilities for LightWave!

Volume I T5316 **$109.95**
Includes Time Machine, Extract, Path Flock, and Mouse Recorder that all aid in the easy generation of cascading envelopes.

Volume II T5317 **$109.95**
Includes Child2World, Point, Wobbler and Volume Cube.

Motion Master I & II T5321 **$209.95**
Sparks + Mot. Mast. I&II T5324 **$309.95**

POWER MACROS

PowerMacros
LightWave 3D

NEW! 17 Power Tools for LightWave Users! True 3-D explosions! Particle Swarming, Batch Rendering & more!!

"...Aptly named. The flexibility they provide for modeling, animating and rendering a scene is impressive... easily worth the list price." T5299
- ***Video Toaster User Magazine.***

$97.95

New Version 1.5!

DYNAMIC MOTION MODULE

The easiest, most accurate way to motion-animate with LightWave 3D!

Dynamic Motion Module lets both animation novices and experienced animators rely upon the laws of physics and the computing power of the Amiga to automatically define and create real-world motion and object interaction in LightWave animations. Tell the program how much an object weighs, how fast it's moving, and its direction of travel. DMM calculates the key frames, detects the collisions and makes the objects respond appropriately. Many other features which make it perfect for animation tasks. T5054

$129.95

Save time and become more productive–and it's available now!

ProWipes Vol I

New! 75 wipes and effects for your Toaster!!! 34 Live Action Wipes and 41 assorted 3D Style Wipes, Matte Wipes, Soft Edge Wipes, 16 level Alpha Effects and their own 24bit Effects! T5143

$69.95

BYRD'S EYE SOFTWARE

Swipes!

$97.95

Stunning new color transitions and special effects for Video Toaster 4000 users! Now you can get:
- Dozens of NEW Color Effects!
- Special Effects overlays.
- Color transparency effects.
- Full-color animated transitions.
- Alpha channel dissolves. T5291

***Disclaimer:** Subject to DevWare's discression on a case-by-case basis and verification/availability. DevWare is not responsible for competitors typographical errors.

LightWave 3D Training Materials

"LIGHTWAVE 4000 *FOR THE REST OF US*" *VIDEO SERIES*

Volume 1: Flying Logos Construct a logo from your clients letterhead, make hundreds of special 3D fonts straight from any printed material, add surfaces and images to make them shine! Fly that LOGO and animate it to tape without a single frame controller! Complex object motions made simple with the null object. Contains a "Rogues Gallery" of 36 example surfaces. V4056 **$36.95**

Volume 2: Bones & Organic Motion **New!** Swimming sharks, swaying trees. Use Bones to realistically animate almost anything. V4110 **$36.95**

Volume 3: Displacement and Bump Mapping **New!** Construct landscapes. Animate waving flags and moving water. Displacement maps make it possible. Use displacement maps to construct and animate natural formations, and create spectacular special effects. Running time 120 minutes. V4124 **$36.95**

Volume 4: Animated Machines **New!** From back hoes to alien walkers, almost any machinery you can imagine can be animated in LightWave! Construct properly fitting machine parts such as gears, arms, pivots, ball bearings, shafts and much more! V4131 **$36.95**

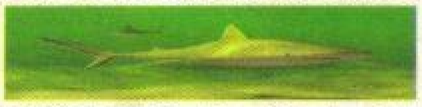
Volume 5: Using LightWave 3.5 **New!** Shows how to maximize the new features and tools in 3.5 including keyframe adjustments, procedural textures & more V4144 **$29.95**

Volume 6: Modeling with Metaform **New!** Learn to form organic shapes with complex and smooth surfaces–quickly and easily– from simple primitives. V4146 **$39.95**

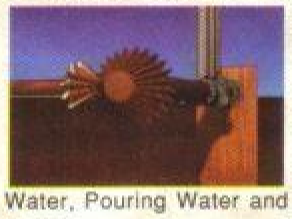
Get Volumes 5&6 and save V4153 **$59.95**

Get all 6 videos and save V4154 **$199.95**

New! Accessory Disks for Videos!



Bones Disk Contains Swimming Shark plus 2 underwater Shark swimming scenes. Also walking Logo and Swaying Tree scenes. T5356 **$29.95**



Displacement and Bump Map 2-disk set. The Morphing Landscape with fly-through, Waving Flag, Rippled Water, Pouring Water and Bursting Wall Scenes. T5357 **$29.95**

Machine Disk Wood gears opening scene, Ball Bearing, Square and round Tooth Gears, Bevel Gears, Cam. Complete working Back Hoe Arm scene with objects, motions and surfaces. T5389 **$29.95**

All 3 disks for only T5390 **$79.95**

All 6 Videos + 3 Disks V4155 **$249.95**

LIGHTWAVE BOOKS

LightWave Organic Modeling **New!** Create almost any organic shape you have in mind–easily and quickly! Learn Modeler's powerful spline curve and patch functions in this step-by-step tutorial. You will not be limited by reality-based techniques like 3-D digitizers, only by your imagination! B163 **$22.95**

LightWave on Location Over 500 perfect-bound pages of examples, lab-style tutorials, expert tips, model-building secrets and more! The only book for mastering LightWave 4.0 on Amiga/PC/SGI. Includes all geometry, surface and motion files used in the book. B168 **$49.95**

The DevWare Public Domain Collection

Nine years in the making! The Best Amiga Public Domain Collection on disk has now become the Best Amiga Collection on CDROM. Hundreds of the best public domain graphics, video, productivity, utility, entertainment and accessory programs! T5382 **$79.95**

Cocoon Morph²

HIGH-TECH MORPHING ARRIVES FOR THE AMIGA!

The first and ONLY morphing system for the Amiga that uses curved lines to set up a warp or morph!

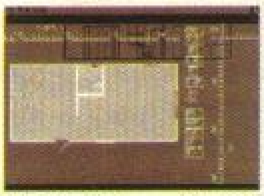
New Version 2.0 features:

• Easily morph between two animations • Exclusive Dynamic Morphing and Warping allows precise control over every frame of a morph or warp • Fast rendering • Supports all IFF image formats including 24-bit, HAM and HAM-8. CocoonMorph2 works on any Amiga with at least 3MB of RAM. 8MB are required to render hi-res morphs. Hard drive highly recommended.

T5479 **$69.95**

HOMEBUILDERS' CAD

DELUXE -- Sale Priced!



A full-featured design and estimating CAD program. Includes: Contractor's Upgrade, HomeBuilders Library 1 and DeckBuilders CAD Design and Estimating System for Decks. AmigaDOS 2 compatible. Requires 2.5MB of RAM. T4032

$69.95

Dimension Technologies

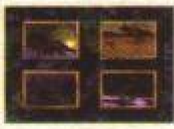
The Cathedral (Pictured) T5297 **$47.95**

The Jurassic Collection LightWave models of TRexx, Pterodactylus, Gallimimus, Brachiosaurus and more! T5264 **$114.95**

The Wedding Collection Over 50 wedding-specific objects for Lightwave! T5267 **$54.95**

The Sports Collection Over 50 sports objects. T5268 **$54.95**

The Music Collection T5282 **$54.95**



Wedding, Music & Sports Collection Bundle **SAVE!** T5283 **$149.95**

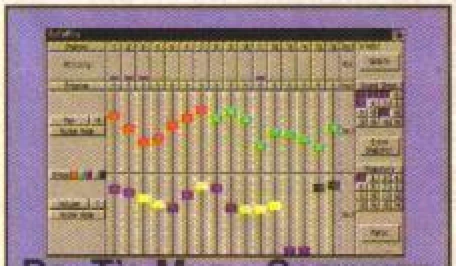
Odds & Ends Over 200 objects for LightWave! T5295 **$42.95**

Backdrop Construction Kit T5296 **$42.95**

Quickbrush 4000 100 Hi-res 24-bit brushes designed for CG4000. T5266 **$49.95**

OTHER SOFTWARE

The A-64 (C=64 Emulator)	OT3	$59.95
Art Department Pro 2.5	T1160	$149.95
ASIMCDFS Version 3	T5931	$59.95
Bars & Pipes Pro 2.5	T1183	$219.95
CityBuilder	T5423	$114.95
Essence Volume 1 with FORGE	T5408	$89.95
Essence Volume 2 with FORGE	T5409	$89.95
Hypercache Pro II	T5387	$49.95
ImageMaster R/t	T5100	$68.95
Motion Collage for DPaint	T5428	$49.95
Pixel 3D Professional II	T5158	$169.95
SuperJam!	T1185	$72.95
WaveLink	T5155	84.95
World Construction Set	T5429	$169.95



DR. T'S MUSIC SOFTWARE

KCS 3.5 with Level II (New Low Price!–Orig. List $299) Powerful 48-track sequencer that operates in linear or non-linear or pattern-based mode. Allows assembly of up to 16 songs, and features realtime graphic editing of notes and controllers, quick scoring and printing of standard musical notation, automated MIDI mixing. T5368 **Now! $74.95**

Copyist DTP v1.6 (New Low Price!–Original List $349.95) Music printing and scoring program prints 100 pages of music on laser, PostScript or dot-matrix printers. With Adobe Sonata fonts. Supports IFF and EPS files. T5369 **Now! $69.95**

Tiger Cub *(New Low Price!*–Original List $99) 12-track sequencer with real-time graphic editing and instant standard music notation for both display and print out. T5370 **Now! $29.95**

HOLLYWOOD FX

New From Synergy International

Hollywood FX creates amazing 3D effects for video and interactive productions, using Lightwave for the highest quality rendering.

Includes dozens of effects including multiple full motion video windows, 3D morphing transitions, particle effects and more. New libraries of effects will be available on a regular basis! T5298

NEW LOW PRICE! **$277.95**

Interworks

ENLAN-DFS New v2!

Only $259.95

The Ethernet-based, Peer-to-Peer networking solution for the Amiga/Toaster.

"**ENLAN-DFS** is to networking what the Video Toaster is to 3D and video work...indispensible." –*September '94 Video Toaster User.*

ENLAN-DFS is the ideal network software for turning your Amigas into powerful, integrated workgroups, whether it's two, twelve or two hundred systems! **ENLAN-DFS** is easy to install and use, and is transparent to your application software. T5096

NO DEDICATED SERVER is required.

- Share drives, directories, and data files across the network.
- Access printers, tape drives and CD-ROMs through the network.
- Use NetRexx to send and receive ARexx commands to any system or ARexx port on the network.
- Security features to restrict access or protect data files using passwords.
- Integrate your software and hardware between systems to maximize your productivity and efficiency.

Hydra Ethernet Card T5312 **$289.95**

ENLAN-DFS + 2 Hydra's T5372 **$799.95**

__Coming soon!__ "T-NET"–Distributive rendering for LightWave and The Amiga!

New from NOAHJI'S

V Lab Y/C Digitize 30fps video from videotape or laserdisc in full color! Saves sequential frames as YUV, IFF24, or AGA formats. T5162 **$379.95**

VLAB Motion JPEG Board and Complete System **Call!**

Retina ZIII 24-Bit Display Board w/4MB Get photorealistic display capabilities with this 24-bit graphics card and plenty of "chip ram" for your most intense graphic needs. Go way beyond AGA and still maintain full compatability. For A3000 or A4000. T5310 **$639.95**

Studio Printer II Print 16.7 million colors or 256 levels of gray on Hewlett Packard Laserjets and Deskjets as well as Canon Color Printers! Supports the latest 600 dpi printers too. True to screen colors with color adjustment with 32bit accuracy. Also includes special drivers for PageStream 2.xx. T5478 **$94.95**

Toccata 16 Now available! Full 16bit audio digitizer with 3 Stereo inputs, 1 Mic input and 1 stereo output. Toccata can digitize at up to 48Khz in 16bit, direct to hard disk! Includes onboard mixer and optional ADPCM compression! T5222 **$374.95**

ALFA DATA®

MultiFaceCard III Add 2 serial and 1 parallel port to any Amiga 2000, 3000 or 4000 T5239 **$84.95**

Oktagon Adds high-speed SCSI-II controller and memory expansion for up to 8MB to any Amiga 2000, 3000 or 4000. T5240 **$134.95**

AlfaDrive 3.5" External Floppy Drive for all Amigas T5253 **$88.95**

AlfaScan Plus 400 DPI Hand Scanner with Touch Up Software T1024 **$139.95**

Mega Mouse 400 DPI replacement mouse for all Amigas T5243 **$27.95**

AlfaOptic Optical Mouse 300 DPI fully optical mouse T5288 **$44.95**

Crystal Trackball T1019 **$44.95**
Track Ball with "glowing" crystal ball

AmigaDOS 3.1 (Includes new ROM, Disks and Manuals)

For A500/A2000/A2500	For A3000	For A4000
T5398 **$154.95**	T5399 **$174.95**	T5400 **$174.95**

HOW TO ORDER...

From DevWare Video/Public Domain: Write your name, shipping address, daytime telephone and, if paying by credit card, the card's billing address. List the product codes of the items you would like to order (i.e. V2040, T2035, etc.) and the price of each item. Enclose a check/money order or Visa/MasterCard/Discover/American Express number & expiration date & mail to:

DEVWARE VIDEO • 12520 KIRKHAM CT,
SUITE 1-AW61 • SAN DIEGO, CA 92064

Shipping/Handling: U.S.A.: add $8, plus $1 for each add'l unit shipped for FedEx shipping. Canada: add $7, plus $1 for each add'l unit–call for book shipping. Foreign: Call for shipping info. __All payments in U.S. funds only.__ CA residents add 7.75% tax. 15% restocking fee on all returned commercial products. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typo's. **A minimum of $20.00 required on all credit card orders.**

ORDER TOLL-FREE 1-800-879-0759

Fax: (619) 679-2887
Technical Support: (619) 679-2825

Or mail your order to: DEVWARE, INC. - 12520 Kirkham Court, Suite 1-AW61, San Diego, CA 92064

Dealer Inquiries Welcome. Prices and availability of product are subject to change without notice. Prices effective February 25, 1995

THE LAST WORD

Kudos, complaints, comments, concerns, and contributions from our readers.

Happy Birthday, Amiga!

Ten years ago, Jay Miner designed a computer that was truly a user-friendly machine. Now, the Amiga has made possible advances in animation and special effects that have expanded the boundaries creativity into realms never before imagined. From the bouncing ball to *Deep Quest*, from the Juggler to the *Lion King*, the Amiga's combination of simplicity, cost-effective hardware, multitasking, and graphics firepower has made it the most widely used computer in media today. Jay Miner would be as proud of his offspring as are we Amiga users.

Daniel Rush
Camp Pendleton, California

Honestly, Now, Mac and IBM . . .

As a longtime Amigan, I find myself constantly defending my computer to Mac and PC users who denounce Amigas without really knowing much about them. My explanations of what I've learned from Amiga experts featured in *AmigaWorld* totally fails to impress them. So I would very much like to know what Mac and IBM authorities would have to say about the Amiga. Could you invite an expert from each of the other two camps to thoroughly and honestly evaluate our computer and operating system? Hopefully, that would give us all a little more ammunition to use against those people who think the sun rises and sets on Windows and System 7.

Eric T. Anklin
Tecumseh, Michigan

Help for a Three-Button Mouse

If you have a three-button mouse or are planning to get one, there's a giftware utility by Roland Janus that you might find helpful. It is MMBCommodity v1.0, and it is on Fred Fish disk #991. Binary only and requiring OS 2.0, it offers, among other things, near-free definition for the midbutton and more qualifiers for the right button.

Patrick Kellum
Beatty, Nevada

Hanging In There

In my increasing frustration with the Commodore debacle, I decided it was time to do something. That something, of course, is to stop sharing my coworker's copy of *AmigaWorld* and to express my support, in dollars, for your fine publication. I grieve along with you and ask you to hang in there with all of us.

> ***I expect that this dithering has shot the Bahamians in the foot and that it will cause bankers to pressure companies to avoid this quagmire by not registering there.***

I am a professional video producer, and I have learned most of what I know about the Amiga from your pages. You have been an excellent teacher. In these times of trouble, you have also been very informative with your hotline.

Please accept my subscription as another devoted Amigan putting his money where his heart is!

Paul Lara
Temple, Texas

It's remarkable that *AmigaWorld* is hanging in there, still publishing nine months after Commodore folded, weathering the reduced advertising, and still giving readers good value. The Final Deal must be just around the corner, and after the dust settles, it would be interesting to read some anecdotes about the whole scenario of living in "Bahamian time." I expect that this dithering has shot the Bahamians in the foot and that it will cause bankers to pressure companies to avoid this quagmire by not registering there, even though there may be legal advantages.

Keep up the good work . . . I plan to renew my subscription.

Bob Evans
St. Thomas, Ontario

Heartfelt Wishes

In response to your March editorial requesting suggestions as to the Amiga's future direction, my most urgent hope is that the new owners continue to support the A500 and 3.1! Granted that we live in a world of bigger, better, and faster, but getting caught up in this mentality means constantly plunking down more and more hard-earned dollars to upgrade to the best of the newest.

I operate a home-based, custom graphic-arts/desktop-publishing business. We bought our first A500 in 1988 and our second in 1992. With the addition of only a hard drive, these machines have met all the needs of our home and my business. Unlike my husband's IBM-PC at work, our Amigas have never needed a service call.

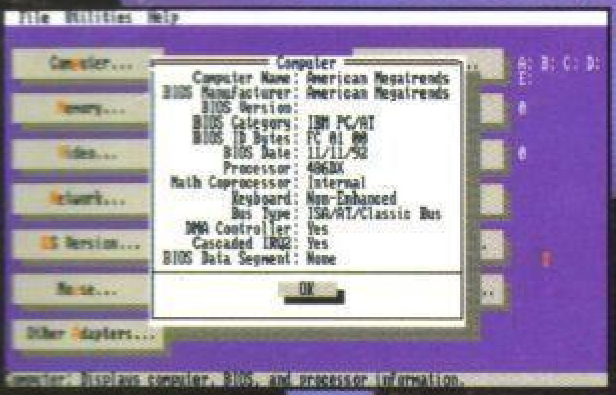
The A500 is an extremely reliable workhorse that pumps out my brochures, advertisements, graphic designs, bookkeeping, correspondence, and more. Granted, it's not as fast as the A4000, but it does everything I need—and its low maintenance costs and affordable quality software allow me to keep my prices reasonable.

I love my Amiga! Please continue to produce Amigas, support them, and improve them. It would be a giant step backwards to let this wonderful machine die.

Dawn Svalberg
Pinedale, Wyoming ■

EMPLANT

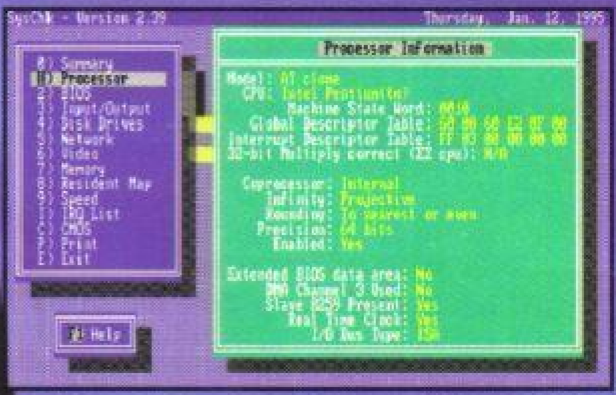
The World's First Multi-Platform Emulation System!



```
File  Utilities  Help
                    Computer
         Computer Name: American Megatrends
     BIOS Manufacturer: American Megatrends
          BIOS Version:
         BIOS Category: IBM PC/AT
         BIOS ID Bytes: FC 01 00
             BIOS Date: 11/11/92
             Processor: 486DX
      Math Coprocessor: Internal
              Keyboard: Non-Enhanced
              Bus Type: ISA/AT/Classic Bus
        DMA Controller: Yes
         Cascaded IRQ2: Yes
     BIOS Data Segment: None
                          OK
Computer: Displays computer, BIOS, and processor information.
```

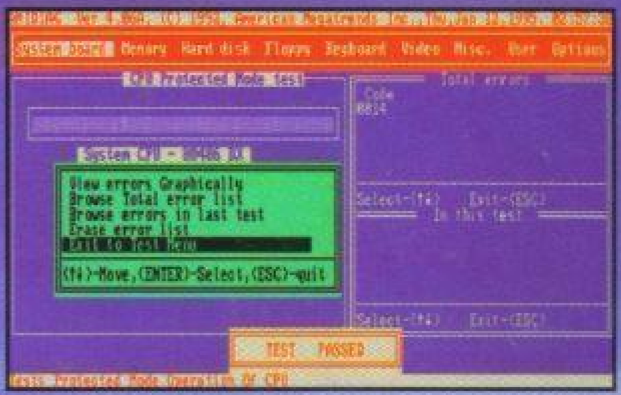
Computer...
Memory...
Video...
Network...
OS Version...
Mouse...
Other Adapters...
A: B: C: D:
E:

MicroSoft's System Diagnostic



```
SysChk - Version 2.39                    Thursday, Jan. 12, 1995
                         Processor Information
 0) Summary       Model: AT clone
 1) Processor       CPU: Intel Pentium(tm)
 2) BIOS                    Machine State Word: 0010
 3) Input/Output        Global Descriptor Table: [illegible]
 4) Disk Drives      Interrupt Descriptor Table: [illegible]
 5) Network     32-bit Multiply correct (22 cpu): N/A
 6) Video
 7) Memory            Coprocessor: Internal
 8) Resident Map         Infinity: Projective
 9) Speed                Rounding: To nearest or even
 I) IRQ List            Precision: 64 bits
 C) CMOS                  Enabled: Yes
 P) Print
 E) Exit          Extended BIOS data area: No
                       DMA Channel 3 Used: No
                        Slave 8259 Present: Yes
                           Real Time Clock: Yes
 F1 Help                       I/O Bus Type: ISA
```

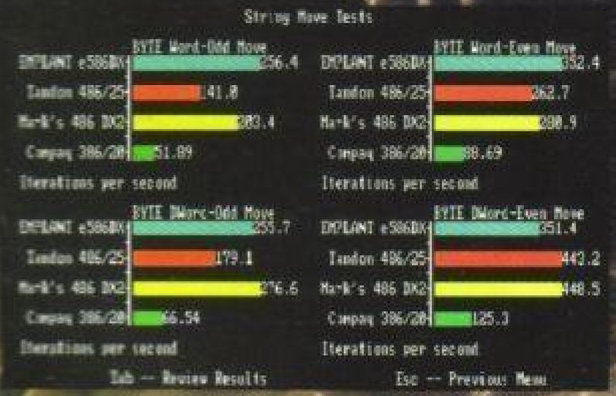
Support for 586DX technology!



```
System board  Memory  Hard disk  Floppy  Keyboard  Video  Misc.  User  Options
                                              Total errors
                                               Code
                                              0014
   View errors Graphically
   Browse Total error list
   Browse errors in last test
   Erase error list
   Exit to Test Menu
   (↑↓)-Move,(ENTER)-Select,(ESC)-quit       Select-(↑↓)   Exit-(ESC)
                                                  In this test

                                             Select-(↑↓)   Exit-(ESC)
                       TEST   PASSED
```

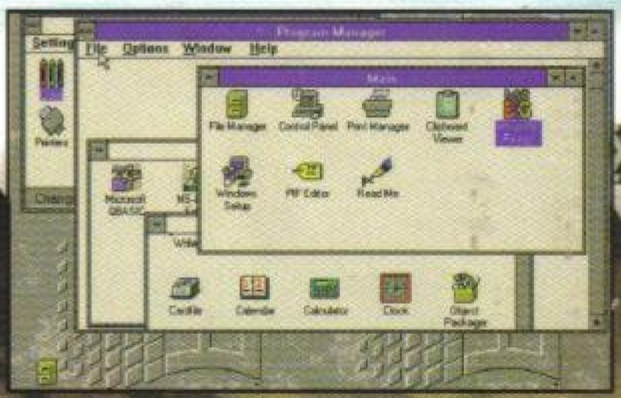
Protected & Virtual Mode support!



PC Emulation can be *FAST*!

DOOM II
New Game
Options
Load Game
Save Game
Quit Game
AMMO
HEALTH
ARMS
ARMOR

Played any good games lately?


Program Manager
File Options Window Help
Main
File Manager
Control Panel
Print Manager
Clipboard Viewer
Windows Setup
PIF Editor
Read Me
Cardfile
Calendar
Calculator
Clock
Object Packager

MicroSoft Windows on your Amiga!

Image Rendered with EMPLANT running KPT Bryce! ©1994 By Jim Drew

Ɛ586DX℠ Emulation Module

We have added the next generation CPU instruction set! The Ɛ586DX emulation module offers a high speed 586DX (FPU, MMU, and new instruction set) emulation with complete low-level architecture support, giving you the ability to run virtually all PC compatible software! Support for MDA, CGA, EGA, VGA, SVGA video modes, sound, hard drives, CD-ROM drives, SCSI devices, joysticks, floppy drives, and more!

Macintosh® Emulation Module

The Macintosh emulation module is a 'generic' Macintosh with the speed of the emulation depending on the processor your Amiga is using. An A3000 is equivalent to a MAC IIci. An A4000 is equivalent to a Quadra 900. Support for up to 16 colors is provided for non-AGA machines. A4000 owners can use a full 256 colors! Up to 24 bit (16 million+) colors is supported using 3rd party video boards such as: Picasso II, EGS-Spectrum, Vivid-24, Rainbow II, Rainbow III, Visiona Paint, Merlin, Retina, Retina Z3, Piccolo, EGS110/24, and OpalVision! Built in multiple file transfer allows for quick, easy transfers between the Amiga and MAC emulation.

Utilities Unlimited International, Inc.

790 N. Lake Havasu Avenue #16
Lake Havasu City, AZ 86403 U.S.A.
(602) 680-9004 24hr order line
(602) 453-6407 24hr Fax line
(602) 680-9234 Technical support dept.
(602) 453-9767 24hr BBS (2400-14.4K)
-28.8K)

Four different versions of EMPLANT are available, ranging in price from $279.95 to $399.95

Ɛ586DX module - $99.95 (Requires base EMPLANT system.)

All emulation modules require an Amiga with Zorro II slots, and a 68020 (or later) CPU.

DEALER INQUIRES WELCOME!

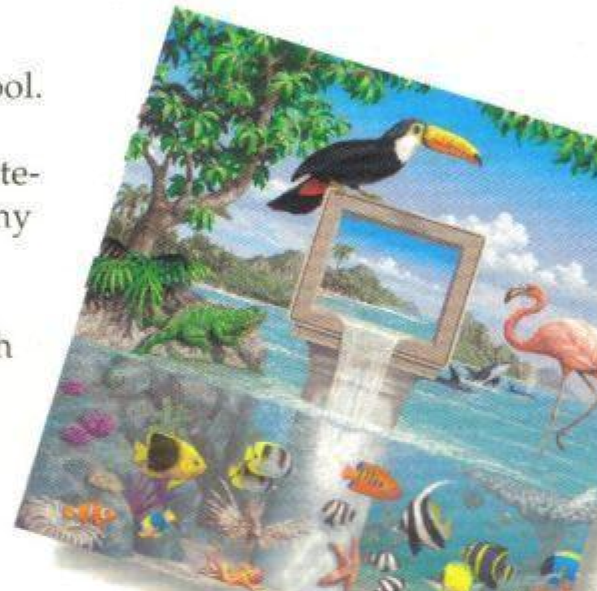
New!

BRILLIANCE 2.0

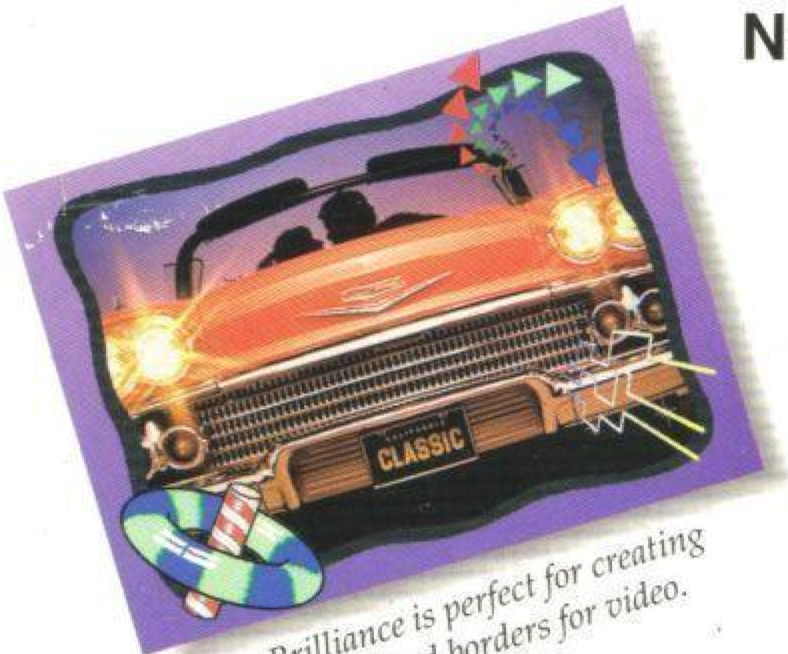
Toaster Users -
Add real-time 2D
animation to your videos

The FASTEST Paint and Animation for the Amiga

Brilliance 2.0 is the Amiga's most powerful paint program and a sophisticated 2D animation system combined into one breakthrough tool. The award-winning creators of DeluxePaint ST, Deluxe PhotoLab and DCTV Paint dedicated over three years to one goal... redefining the state-of-the-art. The result is simply the best graphics tool ever created for any computer. If you're still using DeluxePaint IV, get your hands on Brilliance 2.0. It's fast... *real fast*, and it's got higher resolution, better anim tools, dozens of swap screens*, true 24-bit editing, powerful brush manipulation, and multiple Undo/Redo levels (just for starters). Upgrade today to the ultimate paint and animation system.



"Lagoon" by Jim Sachs



Brilliance is perfect for creating animated borders for video.

New low price
$99.95

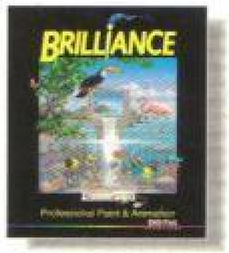
- *"If you can afford only one paint program for the Amiga, this is the one to buy"* - AmigaWorld
- *"If you're looking for the best AGA paint program on the Amiga, look no further"* - Amazing Computing
- *"The number one paint and animation package for the Amiga"* - Amiga User International
- *"Nothing out there can match it"* - Amiga Computing
- *"The best art package available for the Amiga"* - C U Amiga
- *"the Amiga's premiere paint package"* - Amiga Shopper
- *"Excellent!"* - Amiga Format

LIMITED TIME OFFER

Upgrade Any Paint Program to Brilliance 2.0

Upgrade only $49.95

Credit Card and COD orders, call today - have your old paint program's manual handy.
Overnight delivery available.



Call Today
800-645-1164

DIGITAL CREATIONS

Works in PAL, international friends call +1 (916) 851.0800. *Limited only by available RAM.
Digital Creations is a trademark of Play Inc. Deluxe Paint is a trademark of Electronic Arts. Shipping and handling extra.